

NCAA OFFICIAL SCORING SUMMARY

YOUNGSTOWN STATE

NORTHERN IOWA

Visitors

Home

Date Nov. 28, 1987

Site Cedar Falls, IA

Attendance 3,987

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Final
YOUNGSTOWN STATE	7	7	7	7	28
NORTHERN IOWA	7	10	14	0	31

TEAM	QTR.	TIME	Plays/ YARDS	PLAY SUMMARY	PAT	YSU-UNI
YSU	1	6:49	8/68	Trenton Lykes 9 RUN	(John Dowling Kick)	7-0
UNI	1	3:13	8/70	Carl Boyd 15 RUN	(Danny Helmer Kick)	7-7
YSU	2	12:38	6/80	Lorenzo Davis 24 PASS from Lykes	(Micael Cariy Kick)	14-7
UNI	2	8:57	10/41	Helmer 44 FG		14-10
UNI	2	2:29	11/82	Errol Peebles 1 Run	(Helmer Kick)	14-17
YSU	3	12:01	7/63	Lykes 3 Run	(Cariy Kick)	21-17
UNI	3	7:54	9/62	Wes Anderson 25 Pass From Mike Smith	(Helmer Kick)	21-24
UNI	3	2:24	9/53	Errol Peebles 6 Run	(Helmer Kick)	21-31
YSU	4	8:51	8/65	Davis 35 Pass from Lykes	(Cariy Kick)	28-31

Time of Game: Kickoff 7:05 p.m. End of Game 10:11 Total Elapsed Time 3:11

Officials Nolan Thomas (Ref), Robert Littleton (BJ), Carl Bridges (linesman),

James Hodges (FJ), Hal Cooper (LJ), Frank Washington (UMP)

Temperature 72 Wind Calm Weather Perfect

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

	UNI	YSU
	Home	Visitors
Score.....	31	21
First Downs.....	25	14
Rushes—Yardage (Net)	44—183	23—101
Passing Yardage (Net)	214	146
Rushing—Yardage Lost	~	~
*Return Yardage (Net)	18	15
Passes—Att.—Comp.—Int.	25—15—1	19—12—0
Total Offense—Yards	397	247
Punts (Number—Average)	1—38	5—36
Fumbles—Lost	2—1	1—1
Penalties—Yards	6—30	4—20
Possession Time	8:23	6:37

*Return of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

	UNI				
	Home				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long	
Bryd	18	110	1	21	
Peebles	18	91	2	15	
Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks	
Smith	25—15—1	214	1		
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	
Anderson	5	60	1	25	
Hampstead	4	53	~	25	
Baker	3	44	~	29	
Punting	No.	Avg.	Long		
Jackson	1	38	38		

	YSU				
	Visitors				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long	
Lykes	11	19	2	12	
Love	9	47	—	15	
Jones	2	22	—	14	
Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks	
Lykes	19—12—0	146	1		
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	
Feddi	2	25	5	14	
Davis	3	41	1	21	
Stacy Jones	3	31	~	25	
Punting	No.	Avg.	Long		
Edie	5	36	54		

2-11 Y44 Lykes trips over own man for loss of 4 yds
0-15 Y40 Lykes to Bibent. Incomplete
4-15 Y40 Edie punts to UNI-20. Anderson returns to 23

:04 1-10 N23 Boyd around right end for 3 yds

END OF THIRD QUARTER

SCORE: UNI 31

TIME OF POSSESSION: UNI 8:23

YS 21

YS 6:37

FOURTH QUARTER

15:00 2-7 N26 Peebles up middle for 6 yds.
3-1 N32 Peebles over left guard for 2 yds
1-10 N34 Peebles over left tackle for 1 yd
2-9 N35 Smith sacked for loss of 6 yds
3-15 N29 Smith to Fedderson. Incomplete
4-15 N29 Jackson punts to YS-34. Dunlap returns to 35

12:27 1-10 Y35 Love up middle for 6 yds
2-4 Y41 Davis over right tackle for 2 yds
3-2 Y43 Davis around right end for 3 yds
1-10 Y46 Love around right end for 1 yd
2-9 Y47 Lykes to Davis for 8 yds
3-1 N45 Lykes up middle on QB sneak for 1 yd
4-10 N44 Lykes to Fedd for 9 yds
2-1 N35 Lykes to Davis for 35 yds and a TOUCHDOWN
PAT by CarlyGood. SCORE: UNI 31

YS 28

8:51 Carly kicks off to UNI-15. Anderson returns to 31

1-10 N31 Boyd around right end for no gain
2-10 N31 Smith to Boyd for 5 yds
3-5 N36 Smith intercepted on Y39. Loss of 3 yds on return

7:21 1-10 Y36 Jones up middle for 4 yds
2-6 Y40 Love around right end for 25 yds
1-10 N35 Lykes to Davis. Incomplete
2-10 N35 Lykes to Bibent. Incomplete
3-10 N35 Fedd to left on end around for 4 yds
4-6 N31 Lykes to Davis. Incomplete

5:36 1-10 N31 Smith fumbles, recovered by UNI for 1 yd
2-9 N32 Peebles around right end for 4 yds
3-5 N36 Smith to Boyd. Incomplete
4-5 N36 Jackson punts to YS-23. Dunlap returns to 25

4:11 1-10 Y25 Lykes to Davis for 13 yds
1-10 Y38 Lykes to Love for 3 yds
2-7 Y41 Gamble to left for 2 yds
3-5 Y43 Lykes to Fedd. Incomplete
4-5 Y43 Lykes to Fedd. Incomplete

2:50 1-10 Y43 Boyd over left tackle for 2 yds

2-8 Y41 Boyd over right tackle for 5 yds
 3-3 Y36 Boyd over left tackle for 2 yds
 4-1 Y34 Peebles over right tackle for, YS called for Offsides, 5 yd penalty
 1-10 Y29 Boyd over right tackle for 9 yds, fumbles, rec by YS

1:08

1-10 Y20 Lykes to Davis for 10 yds
 1-10 Y30 Lykes to Love for 16 yds
 1-10 Y46 Lykes up middle on QB draw for 28 yds
 1-10 N26 Love up middle for 3 yds
 2-7 N23 Lykes to Love. Incomplete
 3-7 N23 Lykes to Bibent. Incomplete
 4-7 N23 FG try by Carly from 30 is No Good.

:02

1-10 N23 Smith for no gain.

END OF GAME

SCORE: UNI 31

YS 28

TIME OF POSSESSION:	<u>UNI</u>	<u>YS</u>
First Quarter	10:05	4:54
Second Quarter	9:15	5:45
Third Quarter	8:23	6:37
Fourth Quarter	6:59 6:59	8:23 8:01
TOTAL	34:43	25:17

NCAA OFFICIAL SCORING SUMMARY

North Texas State University vs Northeast Louisiana University
 Visitors Home

Date November 28, 1987 Site Malone Stadium, Monroe, La. Attendance 7,100 (est.)

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Final
North Texas State University	3	0	0	6	9
Northeast Louisiana University	0	17	10	3	30

1st 8:52 NTSU--Keith Chapman, 28 field goal. 0-3
 2nd 12:27 NLU--T. Ray Minvielle 1 run (T. Gaddy Garcia kick) 7-3
 2nd 9:05 NLU--T. Gaddy Garcia, 49 field goal. 10-3
 2nd 0:23 NLU--J.okie Harris, 5 pass from Stan Humphries (G. Garcia kick) 17-3
 3rd 11:07 NLU--G. Garcia, 30 field goal. 20-3
 3rd 5:37 NLU--Cisco Richard, 6 run (G. Garcia kick) 27-3
 4th 9:28 NLU--T. Garcia, 21 field goal. 30-3
 4th 7:36 NTSU--Egzel Ford, 3 run (Bank Scott Davis pass failed) 30-9

Time of Game: Kickoff 2:00 PM End of Game 4:48 PM Total Elapsed Time 2:48

Officials Arden Straub, Gene Shaw, Jim Harnick, Gene Slaughter

NCAA FINAL TEAM STATISTICS

	Northeast Louisiana Home	North Texas State Visitors
First Downs	22	17
Rushing	7	7
Passing	13	6
Penalty	1	4
Rushing Attempts	42	40
Yards Gained Rushing	170	187
Yards Lost Rushing	22	43
Net Yards Rushing	148	144
Net Yards Passing	246	139
Passes Attempted	33	24
Passes Completed	20	12
Had Intercepted	0	2
Total Offensive Plays	75	64
Total Net Yards	394	283
Average Gain Per Play	5.3	4.4
Return Yards	45	8
Fumbles: Number--Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties: Number--Yards	6-60	6-55
Interceptions: Number--Yards	2-30	0-0
Number of Punts--Yards	4-174	5-185
Average Per Punt	43.5	37.0
Punt Returns: Number--Yards	3-15	1-8
Kickoff Returns: Number--Yards	2-32	6-139
Possession Time	29:12	30:48
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 12	6 of 16
Sacks By	4-38	1-6

NCAA FINAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Northeast Louisiana

Home

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Minvielle	12	87	2	85	1	37
Richard	16	47	9	38	1	10
Steele	7	20	2	18	0	14
Humphries	5	16	3	13	0	7
Havardier	1	0	0	0	0	0
Phythian	1	0	6	(6)	0	(6)

Totals 42 170 22 148 2 37

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
Humphries	32	19	0	237	1	28	1
Phythian	1	1	0	9	0	9	0

Totals 33-20-0 246 1 28 1

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Manzullo	8	128	0	28
Harris	6	68	1	27
Jones	3	29	0	13
Steele	1	9	0	9
Greenieva	1	9	0	9
Minvielle	1	3	0	3

Totals 20 246 1 28

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
Duke	4	174	43.5	58

Totals 4 174 43.5 58

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
Garcia (49) 55, (30) 34, (20)	5	3	49

Totals 5 3 49

All Returns	Punts			Kickoffs			Intercepted		
	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP
Steele	3	15	6	2	32	21	-	-	-
Marcus	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	9
Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	21
Totals	3	15	6	2	32	21	2	30	21

North Texas State

Visitors

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Ford	14	48	0	48	1	9
W. H. Schmitt	6	31	4	27	0	25
B. Brewer	7	27	0	27	0	9
Camper	1	23	0	23	0	23
Baker	1	11	0	11	0	11
Davis	11	47	39	8	0	25

Totals 40 187 43 144 1 25

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
Davis	24	12	2	139	0	28	4

Totals 24-12-2 139 0 28 4

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Camper	3	36	0	17
B. Brewer	3	30	0	15
C. Brewer	3	17	0	9
Cook	2	47	0	28
Baker	1	9	0	9

Totals 12 139 0 28

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
Beal	5	185	37.0	45

Totals 5 185 37.0 45

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
Chapman (28) 42	2	1	28

Totals 2 1 28

All Returns	Punts			Kickoffs			Intercepted		
	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP
Camper	1	8	8	4	87	28	-	-	-
Phillips	-	-	-	1	22	22	-	-	-
Baker	-	-	-	1	30	30	-	-	-
Totals	1	8	8	6	139	30	0	0	0

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

Team	Quarter	Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
		Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
NTSU	1	21	15:00	Kickoff	11	9:52	Field goal ²¹⁻²⁰⁰	68	11	6:08
NLU	1	25	8:52	KO	42	6:42	Punt	17	5	2:10
NTSU		20	6:42	Punt	25	0:58	Field goal ⁴²⁻²⁰⁰	55	11	5:44
NLU	2	25	0:58	Missed FG	—	10:27	TD	75	11	3:31
NTSU	2	37	10:27	KO	42	10:39	Punt	5	3	1:48
NLU		36	10:39	Punt	31	9:05	Field goal ⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰⁰	33	5	1:34
NTSU		23	9:05	KO	27	6:22	Punt	4	5	2:43
NLU		36	6:22	Punt	39	3:13	Field goal ⁵⁵⁻	25	9	3:09
NTSU		39	3:13	Missed FG	—	3:03	Int.	—	1	0:10
NLU	NT	41	3:03	Int.	—	0:23	TD	41	8	2:40
NTSU		20	0:23	KO	19	0:00	Half	—	1	

TEAM: Northeast Louisiana	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	3:08	9:56			13:04		
Third-Down Conversions	0-1	1-2			1-3		
Average Field Position	25	44			36		
Fourth-Down Conversions	—	—			—		

TEAM: North Texas State	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	11:52	5:04			16:56		
Third-Down Conversions	4-6	0-2			4-8		
Average Field Position	21	27			24		
Fourth-Down Conversions	—	—			—		

2004 NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

		Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
Team	Quarter	Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
NLU	3	24	15:00	Kickoff	38	12:24	Punt	14	5	2:36
NTSU	3	27	12:24	Punt	27	12:18	Fumble	0	1	0:06
NLU		^N 27	12:18	fumble	14	11:07	held goal ^{30-good}	13	5	1:11
NTSU		30	11:07	KO	39	8:45	Punt	9	3	2:22
NLU		36	8:45	Punt	—	5:37	TD	64	8	3:08
NTSU		26	5:37	KO	30	4:59	Punt	4	3	0:38
NLU		31	4:59	Punt	18	3:05	held goal ^{34-DO-good}	51	7	1:54
NTSU		20	3:05	missed FG	48	0:47	Punt	28	7	2:18
NLU	3/4	10	0:47	Punt	28 ^{4th}	14:12	Punt	18	4	1:35
NTSU	4	29	14:12	Punt	35	12:52	int	6	3	1:20
NLU		^{NT} 30	12:52	int	5	9:28	held goal ^{21-good}	25	6	3:24
NTSU		33	9:28	KO	—	7:36	TD	67	5	1:52
NLU		43	7:36	KO	43	6:27	Punt	—	3	1:09
NTSU		7	6:27	Punt	45	1:11	on downs	38	13	5:16
NLU		^N 45	1:11	on downs	42 38	0:00	GAME OVER	3	2	0:00

TEAM: Northeast Louisiana	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	3:08	9:56	9:36	6:32	13:04	16:08	29:12
Third-Down Conversions	0-1	1-2	3-6	1-3	1-3	2-2 3-5	5-12
Average Field Position	25	44	35	^{NT} 40	36	44	41
Fourth-Down Conversions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TEAM: North Texas State	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	11:52	5:04	5:24	8:28	16:56	13:52	30:48
Third-Down Conversions	4-6	0-2	0-3	2-5	4-8	2-2 2-7	6-16
Average Field Position	21	27	28	23	24	23	25
Fourth-Down Conversions	—	—	—	0-1	—	0-1	0-1

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	Northeast Louisiana (Team)	Tackles			for Loss	Fumb Recvd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
		UT	AT	Tot					
12-	Richard Green	5	5	10	-	-	1	1	-
15-	Stephone Avery	1	5	6	-	-	-	-	-
17-	Amos Winn	3	0	3	-	-	-	1	-
34-	Andrew Hargrother	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
41-	Terry Jones	6	7	13	-	-	-	-	1(-10)
42-	Cyril Cratchfield	9	4	13	-	-	-	1	-
46-	Duke Marcus	10	6	16	-	-	1	-	1(-7)
47-	George Murphy	0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
48-	Marcus Martin	3	1	4	-	1	-	-	-
49-	Buddy Owen	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-
52-	Michael Smith	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
64-	Claude Brumfield	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
59-	Troy Brown	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-
73-	Brian Castle	1	0	1	-	-	-	1	-
74-	Curtis Richardson	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
87-	Randy Jackson	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
88-	Naiman Amos	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	2(-21)
91-	Rodney Young	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
92-	Kevin Joseph	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	3(-4)
35-	Hiram Porter	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
77-	Karl Aloisia	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	North Texas State (Team)	Tackles			for Loss	Fumb Recd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
		UT	AT	Tot					
1 -	Ed Owens	1	0	1					
5 -	Ralph Roberson	4	2	6					
7 -	Gene Pool	2	0	2					
9 -	Kier Tutum	1	0	1					
11 -	Tony Shaw	7	5	12 (-2)					
13 -	Mike Rhone	2	0	2					
16 -	Kenneth Biggers	4	2	6					
21 -	Carl Brewer	1	0	1					
24 -	Walter Casey	1	1	2					
33 -	David McGinty	6	1	1					
37 -	Jeff Cantrell	2	0	2					
42 -	Jerome Cooper	3	1	4					
44 -	Kim Phillips	4	1	5 (-1)					
50 -	Byron Gross	4	3	7					
77 -	Joe Walker	3	4	7 (-2)					
82 -	Lou Smith	0	1	1					
84 -	Shawn Wash	0	1	1					
87 -	Tom Middaugh	1	3	4				1	
88 -	Roderick Manning	4	2	6					
94 -	Chris Cardwell	3	2	5 (-3)					
99 -	Gordon McFeders	7	0	7					
95 -	Sydney Bradford								1 (-6)

NCAA PLAYOFFS - I-AA -- FIRST ROUND

North Texas State University vs. Northeast Louisiana University
November 28, 1987, 2:00 p.m., Malone Stadium, Monroe, La.

WEATHER: Sky: Clear. Temp: 54°. Winds: NW 12 mph. Humidity: 58%

CAPTAINS: All seniors for NLU. Mike Rhone, Bron Beal, Kendal Nelson, Joe Walker for NTSU.

TOSS: North Texas wins toss, will receive, Northeast will kick, defend south goal.
15:00

KICKOFF: Garcia kicks to Camper at the goalline, returns to the 21. 20 yd. return
14:54

1-10--NTS 21--McGinty on carry, no gain (Marcus)
2-10--NTS 21--Davis complete to Brewer, +5 (Martin)
3-5--NTS 26--Davis complete to Cook, +19 (Crutchfield) FIRST DOWN
1-10--NTS 45--Brewer on carry, +5 (Marcus)
2-5--50--McGinty on option, +25 (Green) FIRST DOWN
1-10--NLU 25--McGinty on carry, -4 (Joseph)
2-14--NLU 29--Davis complete to Camper, +17 (Martin) FIRST DOWN
1-10--NLU 12--McGinty carries, +2 (Avery)
2-8--NLU 10--Ford on carry, +4 (Marcus)
3-4--NLU 6--penalty...NTSU....delay of game...-5
1-9--NLU 11--Brewer on option, no gain (Martin) (Marcus)
4-9--NLU 11--Chapman attempts 28 yd. FG GOOD!!!! 8:52 NTSU 3, NLU 0

11 plays 68 yards 6:08

8:52 Chapman kicks to Steele at the 4, returns to the 25, 21 return

10:47
1-10--NLU 25--Minvielle on carry, +7 (Walker)
2-3--NLU 32--Humphries complete to Jones, +5 FIRST DOWN
1-10--NLU 37--Humphries keeps, +7 (Biggers)
2-3--NLU 44--Minvielle carries, -2 (Walker)
3-6--NLU 42--Humphries incomplete.
4-6--NLU 42--Duke punts to end zone. 58 yd. punt.
6:42
1-10--NTS 20--Ford on carry, +5 (Marcus)
2-5--NTS 25--McGinty on option, +2 (Crutchfield, Jones)
3-2--NTS 27--penalty...NLU...offsides...-5 FIRST DOWN FOR NTSU
1-10--NTS 32--Ford on carry, +4 (Marcus)
2-6--NTS 36--Davis incomplete. (Broken up by Castle)
3-0--NTS 36--Davis scrambles, +25 (Crutchfield) FIRST DOWN
1-10--NLU 39--McGinty on carry, +2 (Avery, Jones)
2-8--NLU 37--Brewer on carry, +3 (Jones)
3-5--NLU 34--penalty...NLU...defensive holding...pass interference...FIRST DOWN NTS
1-10--NLU 19--Ford on carry, +1 (Brunfield)
2-9--NLU 18--McGinty carries, ...penalty...NTS...holding...(+2) -10
2-19--NLU 26--Davis incomplete. (Crutchfield)
3-19--NLU 26--Ford on carry, +3 (Marcus)
4-16--NLU 25--Chapman attempts 42 yd. FG...NO GOOD. 0:58

0:58

1-10--NLU 25--Steele on carry, -1
2-11--NLU 24--Humphries complete to Harris, +25. FIRST DOWN
1-10--NTS 49--Steele carries, +4 (Casey)
2-6--NTS 45--

END OF QUARTER

NTS 3, NLU 0

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

	North Texas State Visitors	Northeast Louisiana Home
Score.....	3	0
First Downs.....	6	2
Rushes--Yardage (Net).....	15 -- 77	5 -- 15
Passing Yardage (Net).....	41	32
Rushing--Yardage Lost.....	4	3
*Return Yardage (Net).....	0	0
Passes--Att.-Comp.-Int.....	5-3-0	3-2-0
Total Offense--Yards.....		
Punts (Number-Average).....	0-0	1-58
Fumbles--Lost.....	0-0	0-0
Penalties--Yards.....	2-15	2-20
Possession Time.....	11:52	3:08

*Victim of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not Kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

North Texas State Visitors					Northeast Louisiana Home				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long	Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
McGarity	2	27		25	Amphibia	1	7		7
Passing	Att.-Comp.-Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks	Passing	Att.-Comp.-Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Comper	1	17			Harris	1	27		
Coch	1	19							
Punting	No.	Avg.	Long		Punting	No.	Avg.	Long	

SECOND QUARTER

NTS 3, NLU 0

15:00

2-6--NTS 45--Humphries complete to Harris, +2x 9 (Roberson) FIRST DOWN

~~2-10--NTS 36--Steele carries, +14~~

2-10--NTS 36--Steele carries, +14 (Roberson) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 22--Richard on carry, +1 (McFedders)

2-9--NTS 21--Richard on option, +10 (Phillips) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 18--Richard on carry, -4 (Manning)

2-14--NTS 15--Humphries complete to Manzullo, +14 FIRST DOWN

1-goal--NTS 1--Minvielle up middle, +1 TOUCHDOWN!!!! NLU 6, NTS 3 ~~12:27~~

Garcia PAT is GOOD!!!! NLU 7, NTS 3

11 plays 75 yards 3:31

Garcia kicks to Camper at the 9, returns to the 38, 28 return

12:18

1-10--NTS 38--Davis complete to Brewer, +3

2-7--NTS 40--Davis keeps, +2 (Jones)

3-5--NTS 42--Davis incomplete.

4-5--NTS 42--Beal punts to the 36. 22 yd. punt

10:39

1-10--NLU 36--Humphries complete to Manzullo, +28 (Cooper) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 36--Minvielle on carry, +6 (Shaw)

2-4--NTS 30--Humphries keeps, -1 (Shaw)

3-5--NTS 31--Humphries keeps, -2 (Middaugh)

8-5--NTS 33--Garcia attempts 49 FG is GOOD!!!! NLU 10, NTS 3 9:05

5 plays 32 yards 1:34

Garcia kicks off to ~~Camper~~ at the 1, returns to 23, 22 return.

8:57 Phillips

1-10--NTS 23--Brewer on carry, +9 (Crutchfield)

2-1--NTS 32--Brewer carries, +3 (Marcus) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 35--Ford on carry, +2 (Marcus)

2-8--NTS 37--Davis incomplete.

3-8--NTS 37--Davis sacked, -10 (Amos)

4-18--NTS 27--Beal punts to 36, 37 yd. punt.

6:22

1-10--NLU 36--Humphries incomplete.

2-10--NLU 36--Minvielle on draw, +13 (Gross) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 49--Humphries incomplete to Minvielle.

2-10--NTS 49--Humphries complete to Steele, +9 (Gross, Shaw)

3-1--NTS 42--Steele on carry, +1 (Walker) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 41--Humphries keeps on option, +3 (McFedders)

2-7--NTS 38--Steele on carry, -1 (Shaw)

3-8--NTS 39--Humphries incomplete to Harris.

4-8--NTS 39--Garcia to attempt 55 yd. FG is no good.

3:13

1-10--NTS 39--Davis intercepted at the 50 by Duke Marcus, returns to 40.

3:03

1-10--NTS 41--Humphries complete to Harris, +4 (Biggers)

2-6--NTS 37--Humphries complete to Harris, +11 (Shaw) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 26--Richard on carry, +10 (Phillips) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 16--Minvielle on carry, +4 (Cardwell)

2-6--NTS 12--Humphries complete to Manzullo, +8 (Cooper) FIRST DOWN

1-goal--NTS 4--Richard on option, -1 (Phillips)

2-goal--NTS 5--Humphries pass broken up by Middaugh.

3-goal--NTS 5--Humphries complete to Harris, +5 TOUCHDOWN!!!! NLU 16, NTS 3 0:23

Garcia PAT is GOOD!!!! NLU 17, NTS 3 0:23

~~8 plays~~ 8 plays 41 yards 2:40

Garcia kicks off to end zone.

0:23

1-10--NTS 20--Davis downs, -1.

2-11--NTS 19--

END OF QUARTER

END OF HALF

NLU 17, NTS 3

OFFICIAL SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE STATISTICS

QUICKIE STATISTICS

	North Texas State	Northeast La.
TOTAL FIRST DOWNS	7	12
YARDS RUSHING (Rushes-Yards)	21-82	20-69
NET YARDS PASSING	44	120
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDAGE	126	189
PASSING RECORD (Comp-Att-Int)	4-9-1	10-16-0
PUNTS/AVERAGE	2-29.5	1-58.0
PENALTIES/YARDAGE	2-15	2-20
FUMBLES/LOST	0-0	0-0

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	Final
North Texas State	3	0			
Northeast Louisiana	0	17			

Attendance

SCORING SUMMARY

Q	TIME TEAM	PLAY and PLAYER(S)	EXTRA POINT(S)	Running Score
1st	8:52	NTSU--Keith Chapman, 28 field goal.		0-3
2nd	12:27	NLU--Tommy Manvielle, 1 run	Teddy Garcia kick	7-3
2nd	9:05	NLU--Teddy Garcia, 49 field goal.		10-3
2nd	0:23	NLU--Jackie Harris, 5 pass from Stan Humphries.	Garcia kick.	17-3

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

North Texas State					Northeast Louisiana						
Visitors					Home Team						
Ranking	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long	Ranking	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long		
McGierty	6	27	0	25	Tommy Manvielle	6	29	1	13		
B. Brewer	5	20	0	9	Cisco Richard	5	16	0	10		
Ford	6	19	0	5	Steele	5	17	0	14		
Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD
Davis	9	4	1	44	0	Humphries	16	10	0	120	1
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
C. Brewer	2	8	0	5	Jackie Harris	5	56	1	27		
Cook	1	19	0	19	Manzullo	3	50	0	28		
Conger	1	17	0	17							

SECOND HALF THIRD QUARTER NLU 17, NTS 3

theast will receive, NTS will kickoff and defend the North goal.
CKOFF: Chapman kicks off to Steele at the 13, returns to the 24, 11 yd. return
1:56

10--NLU 24--Humphries complete to Manzullo, +7 (Cooper)
3--NLU 31--Steele on carry, no gain (McFadders)
3--NLU 31--Humphries keeps on draw, +6 (Biggers) FIRST DOWN
10--NLU 37--Steele up middle, +1 (Shaw)
9--NLU 38--Humphries incomplete to Jones.
9--NLU 38--Humphries incomplete to Manzullo.
9--NLU 38--Duhe punts to Camper at the 19, returns to the 27, 8 rec. 43 yd. punt
12:23 Martin
1-10--NTS 27--Ford fumbles, ~~Rickard~~ ~~Reagan~~ recovers for NLU.

1:18
10--NTS 27--Humphries complete to Jones, +11 (Pool) FIRST DOWN
10--NTS 16--Richard on carry, -1 (Shaw)
11--NTS 17--Humphries incomplete to Minvielle.
11--NTS 17--Humphries complete to Minvielle, +3 (Roberson)
8--NTS 14--Garcia attempts 30 yd. FG is GOOD!!!! NLU 20, NTS 3 11:07
plays 13 yards 1:11
Garcia kicks to Camper at the 10, returns to the 30, 20 return.

11:00
1-10--NTS 30--Brewer on option, +5 (Crutchfield)
2-5--NTS 35--Davis fumbles, recovers, +1.
3-4--NTS 36--Ford on carry, +3 (Castle)
4-1--NTS 39--Beal punts to Steele at the 17, returns to 21 44 punt
45 penalty...NTS, personal 15 yds. FIRST DOWN
10--NLU 36--Minvielle on carry, +2 (McFadders)
8--NLU 38--Richard carries, +3 (Manning)
5--NLU 41--Humphries complete to Manzullo, +19 FIRST DOWN penalty declined
10--NTS 40--Humphries complete to Jones, +13 FIRST DOWN
10--NTS 27--Minvielle on carry, +8 (Rhona)
2--NTS 19--Richard up middle, +1 (McFadders)
1--NTS 18--Richard on carry, +3....penalty, clipping -15
13--NTS 30--Humphries complete to Manzullo, +24 FIRST DOWN
goal--NTS 6--Richard on carry for TOUCHDOWN!!!! +6 yds. NLU 26, NTS 3 5:37
Garcia PAT attempt is....GOOD!!!! NLU 27, NTS 3
plays 64 yards 3:08
Garcia kicks off to Camper at the 7, returns to the 26, 19 return.

5:30
1-10--NTS 26--Davis runs out of bounds, +4
2-6--NTS 30--Davis incomplete to Baker.
3-6--NTS 30--Davis incomplete to Brewer.
4-6--NTS 30--Beal punts to Steele at the 25, returns to the 31, 45 punt. 6 ret.

5:59
10--NLU 31--Richard carries, +no gain (Manning)
10--NLU 31--Humphries complete to Harris, +12 (Owens) FIRST DOWN
10--NLU 43--Minvielle on carry, +37 (Roberson) FIRST DOWN
10--NTS 20--Richard up middle, +2 (Gross)
8--NTS 18--Humphries incomplete to Manzullo.
8--NTS 18--Humphries incomplete to Jones.
8--NTS 18--Garcia attempts 34 FG is no good.

3:05
1-10--NTS 28--Davis complete to Camper, +9 (Green)
2-1--NTS 29--Ford on carry, +2 (Jones) FIRST DOWN
1-10--NTS 31--Davis complete to Camper, +10 FIRST DOWN
1-10--NTS 41--Davis keeps, +9 (Crutchfield)
2-1--50--penalty....NLU....offsides 5 yds. FIRST DOWN NTS
1-10--NLU 45--Davis sacked, -7 (Marcus)
2-17--NTS 48--Davis incomplete.
3-17--NTS 48--Davis incomplete to T. Green.
4-17--NTS 48--Beal punts to Steele at the 15, returns to the 20 +5 37 yd. punt
penalty....clipping...NLU...10 yards

4:47
20--NLU 10--Minvielle on carry, +3 (Manning)
17--NTS 43--Humphries complete to Manzullo, +15 (Rhona)
2--NLU 28--

ND OF QUARTER

NLU 27, NTSU 3

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

	Northeast Louisiana Home	North Texas State Visitors
Score.....	27	3
First Downs.....	20	10
Rushes—Yardage (Net).....	34—140	29—99
Passing Yardage (Net).....	224	63
Rushing—Yardage Lost.....	13	27
*Return Yardage (Net).....	24	8
Passes—Att.—Comp.—Int.....	29—18—0	15—6—1
Total Offense—Yards.....	364	162
Punts (Number—Average).....	2—51	5—37
Fumbles—Lost.....	0—0	2—1
Penalties—Yards.....	5—50	3—30
Possession Time.....	9:36	5:24

*Return of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Northeast Louisiana Univ. Home						North Texas State Visitors					
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long		Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long	
Minnick	10	29				Ford	10	28			
Richard	13	30									
Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks		Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks	
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long		Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	
Harris	6	68				Casper	3	36			
Marsalis	7	115									
Punting	No.	Avg.	Long			Punting	No.	Avg.	Long		

15:00

3-2--NLU 28--Richard on carry, +1 (McFedders)

4-1--NLU 29--Duhe punts to 34 yd. line. penalty...NTS...delay of game...-5

14:12

1-~~10~~ 15--NTS 29--Ford up middle, +4 (Marcus)

2-11--NTS 33--Ford on carry, +2 (Amos)

3-9--NTS 35--Davis pass intercepted by Green, ret. 21 yds.

12:52

1-10--NTS 30--Richard on carry, ~~tx~~ -3 (Cardwell)

2-13--NTS 33--Richard carries, +6 (Cardwell)

3-7--NTS 27--Humphries complete to Manzullo, +13

FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 14--Richard on carry, +3 (Biggers)

2-7--NTS 11--Minvielle carries, +5 (Shaw)

3-2--NTS 6--Minvielle carries, +1 (Phillips, Gross)

4-1--NTS 5--Garcia 21 FGs GOOD!!!! NLU 30, NTS 3 9:28

7 plays 25 yards 3:24

Garcia kicks off to Baker at the 3, returns to 33, 30 yd. return

9:19

1-10--NTS 33--Baker carries on option, +11 (Crutchfield) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 44--Davis complete to Brewer, +15 (Jones) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NLU 41--Brewer on carry, +2..penalty...clipping...NTS... -15

1-23--NTS 46--Camper on reverse, +23 FIRST DOWN

1-10--NEW 31--Davis complete to Cook, +28 (Crutchfield, Green) FIRST DOWN

1-goal--NLU 3--Ford on carry +3 and TOUCHDOWN!!! NLU 30, NTS 9 7:36

Davis PAT Pass broken up by Amos Winn.

67 yards 5 plays 1:52

Chapman kicks off ~~amx~~ onside kick, NLU's ball on the NTS 43.

7:30

1-10--NTS 43--Humphries incomplete to Jones.

2-10--NTS 43--Hargroder carries, +no gain (McFedders)

3-10--NTS 43--Humphries incomplete to Manzullo.

4-10--NTS 43--Duhe punts to the 3 yard line,....36 yards.

6:27

1-10--NTS 7--Davis keeps, +6 (Crutchfield)

2-4--NTS 13--Davis sacked, -11 (Amos)

3-15--NTS 2--Davis complete to Baker, ...~~xxxxxx~~ offsetting penalties replay dn

3-15--NTS 2--Davis incomplete to Camper.

~~xxxxxx~~ penalty...NLU....holding...10 yd. FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 12--Davis complete to Baker +9 (Aloisio)

2-1--NTS 21--Davis complete to Brewer +12 (Marcus) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 33--Davis complete to C. Brewer +9 (Green)

2-1--NTS 42--Davis incomplete.

3-1--NTS 42--Ford on carry, +6 (Amos) FIRST DOWN

1-10--NTS 48--penalty...facemask...NTS...5 yds.

1-15--NTS 43--Davis incomplete to Baker

2-15--NTS 43--Ford on draw, +9 (Green)

3-6--NEW 48--Brewer on carry, +3 (Young)

4-3--NLU 45--Davis sacked, -10 (T. Jones)

~~xxxx~~ 0:58 Phythian1-10--NTS 45--~~Humphries~~ complete to Guerriero, +92-4--NTS 36--Phythian sacked, ~~mx~~ -6 (Bradford)

END OF GAME

NLU 30, NTS 9

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

Northeast Louisiana North Texas State

	Home	Visitors
Score.....	30	9
First Downs.....	22	17
Rushes—Yardage (Net).....	42—148	40—114
Passing Yardage (Net).....	246	139
Rushing—Yardage Lost.....	22	43
*Return Yardage (Net).....	45	8
Passes—Att—Comp—Int.....	33—20—0	24—12—2
Total Offense—Yards.....	75—394	64—283
Punts (Number—Average).....	4—43.5	5—37.0
Fumbles—Lost.....	0—0	2—1
Penalties—Yards.....	6—60	6—55
Possession Time.....	29:12	30:48

*Return of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not kickoffs)

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Northeast Louisiana

Home

Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
Minvielle	12	85	1	37
Richard	16	38	1	10
Strole	7	28	0	14

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
Humphries	32	19	0	237	1	1
Phyllian	1	1	0	9	0	0

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Magnello	3	123	0	38
Harris	6	68	1	27

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long
Dube	4	43.5	58

North Texas State

Visitors

Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
Ford	14	48	1	9
B. Brewer	7	27	0	9
McGinty	1	27	0	25

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
Davis	24	12	2	139	0	4

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Campan	3	36	0	17
A. Brewer	3	30	0	15
E. Brewer	2	12	0	9

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long
Beal	5	37.0	45

COMMENTS FROM NLU COACH PAT COLLINS:

"This win was a great compliment to our coaching staff. We have great respect for North Texas State, they are a fine football team. There's no doubt people would have been more excited about a new team but our football team was ready to play this game. The game was close last time and this time our players and coaches removed all doubt as to who had the better team. ~~Northeast Texas~~

This game was a real challenge to our football team and staff because of the way the first game ended. The way the game ended gave up motivation, which had a lot to do with the way it was today.

They showed us something new this time offensively, an unbalanced line with ~~an~~ a slot but our coaches ~~and~~ and players adjusted to it.

We felt they would throw the ball. Davis is a good quarterback. When he gets outside, he is a dangerous player.

Hiram Porter ~~himself~~ did not practice ~~it~~ Monday and Tuesday and began to limp through practice Wednesday. We needed him today and it was good he was able to play some. Our freshmen ~~strong~~ safeties (George Murphy, Marcus Martin) were under a lot of pressure but they played extremely well and I'm proud of them.

I was a little concerned early because of the way North Texas was moving the ball but we had had such good workouts and the players ~~had~~ seemed so ready to play that I felt like we would win a lot easier than we did the first time. I thought our players were loose ~~and~~ tough the week and going into the game and that's the way we wanted them to be."

I don't care who we play, Eastern or Western Kentucky. I know they are both fine teams."

QUARTERBACK STAN HUMPHRIES: "We had something to prove. I don't think it was that their defense did not play hard this time because they did. But our offensive line just did a great job. They controlled things this time."

WIDE RECEIVER MIKE MANZULLO—"Our offensive line kept them out of there and Stan was putting the ball right there."

LINEBACKER DUKE MARCUS—"They were spreading us out. They showed us something we hadn't seen with the unbalanced line and slot man but our coaches did a good job at the half and during the game of adjusting to it."

NTSU COACH CORKY NELSON

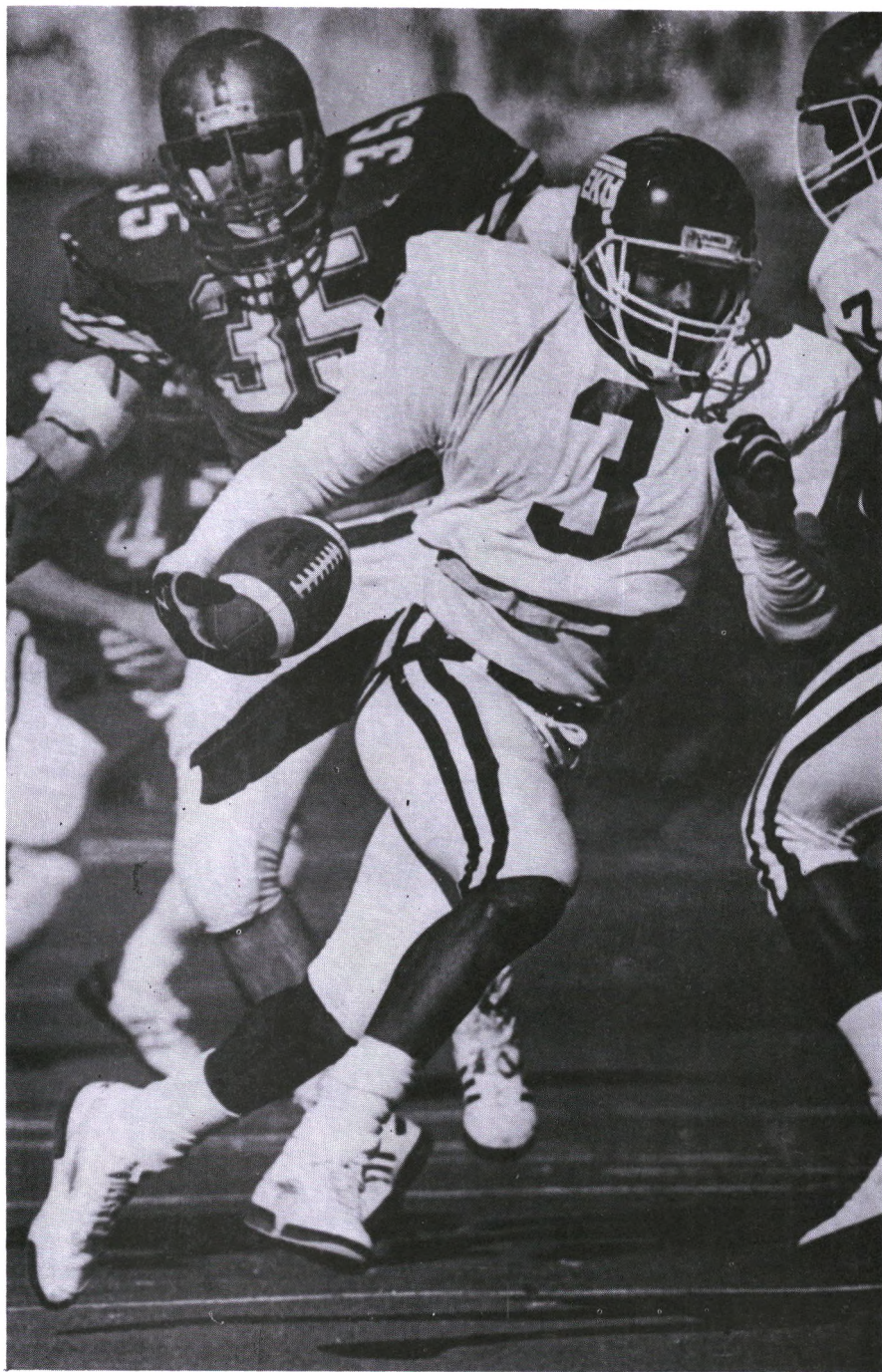
"We just didn't generate much offense after the first half and basically we just didn't score enough points. But you have to give Northeast Louisiana credit. They did everything right today. They threw the ball well and they also had a good rushing attack. We just couldn't do anything to slow them down.

Northeast Louisiana also took us out of our game. They stopped our ground attack and we are just not very good when we are forced to throw the ball. It hurt not having Darrin Collins but you have to adjust to those kind of things.

Against a team like Northeast Louisiana you just can't give up ~~turnovers~~ turnovers in your territory because they will usually always take advantage. They sure did on several turnovers today.

NCAA FOOTBALL

division I-AA championship playoffs • round I



NOVEMBER 28, 1987
HANGER field
EASTERN KENTUCKY
UNIVERSITY
RICHMOND, ky.

WESTERN KENTUCKY
UNIVERSITY
VS.
EASTERN KENTUCKY
UNIVERSITY

6:30 p.m. kickoff
official PROGRAM
ONE dollar



1987 NCAA DIVISION 1-AA NATIONAL FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP PLAYOFFS

Richmond (7-4)

Appalachian St. (9-2)

Maine (8-3)

Georgia Southern (8-3)

Weber State (9-2)

Idaho (9-2)

James Madison (9-2)

Marshall (7-4)

N. Texas St. (7-4)

N.E. Louisiana (9-2)

Western Ky. (7-3)

Eastern Ky. (8-2)

Youngstown St. (8-3)

Northern Iowa (8-3)

Arkansas St. (7-3-1)

Jackson St. (8-2-1)

Campus Site TBA

Campus Site TBA

Campus Site TBA

Campus Site TBA

Campus Site TBA

Campus Site TBA

Home teams are listed on the bottom of the bracket.

Pocatello, Idaho
10:00 p.m. EST

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

FIRST ROUND
NOV. 28

QUARTER-FINALS
DEC. 5

SEMI-FINALS
DEC. 12

FINALS
DEC. 19

**Good Luck,
Colonels!**



*There is a
difference
in Banks.*

**Peoples Bank & Trust Co.
of Madison County**

Peoples Bank and Trust Co.
419 Chestnut Street
Berea, Kentucky 40403

Welcome!



Eastern Kentucky University and the Richmond-Madison County community are pleased to have an opportunity to host this evening's NCAA Division 1-AA National Championship Playoff game. I also enjoy the pleasure of extending a special welcome to friends and alumni from both the visiting institution and Eastern Kentucky University.

Our University, as well as our distinguished visitors from Western Kentucky University, subscribes to and endorses the high standards and worthy goals required for membership in the National Collegiate Athletic Association. We believe that the competition in Division 1-AA football typifies what is best in amateur athletics and are proud to be involved in the championship playoffs.

As other institutions involved in Division 1-AA football competition, ECU sponsors other competitive teams, both men's and women's, at the highest level of collegiate participation. Our governing board is committed to the spirit of competition and the observance of integrity in athletic programs which are placed in perspective as a part of our total educational program.

I hope that each of you enjoys your visit on our campus. When you leave, it is my wish that you take with you some of the great pride that we at Eastern Kentucky University have in our institution and its role in public higher education in the Commonwealth. Please return often.

Sincerely

Hanly Funderburk
President



TAYLOR'S

SPORTING GOODS



Located in
College Park Shopping Center

BIKE



Phone
623-9517

Richmond, Ky.



Name Brand Athletic Supplies Such As
Russell Athletic, Nike, Converse, Tiger, Bike
and many more!

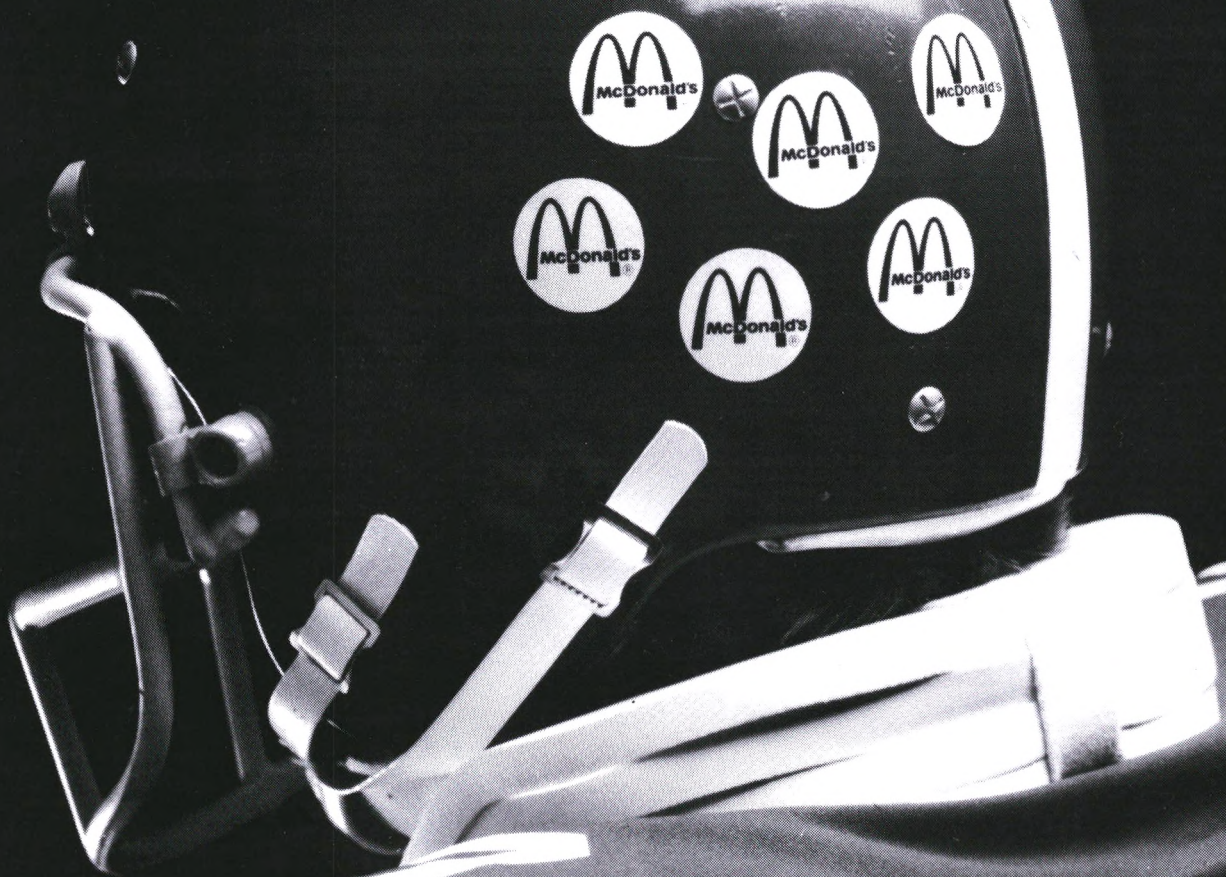
Trophies
Awards

*Coach Kidd
EKU Colonels,
and Hardee's
are #1*

Hardee's

We're · out · to · win · you · over.

SCORE BIG. After the game.



**IT'S A GOOD TIME
FOR THE GREAT TASTE**



• Eastern By Pass • Richmond Plaza
Richmond, KY

NCAA FOOTBALL

Thank You!

The Eastern Kentucky University Department of Intercollegiate Athletics would like to sincerely thank the Richmond Chamber of Commerce, other local businesses and loyal Colonel fans for their assistance in securing this opening round game of the NCAA Division 1-AA playoffs and for their help with other promotional ideas throughout the 1987 football season.

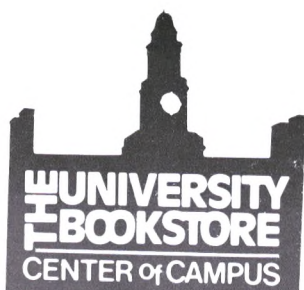
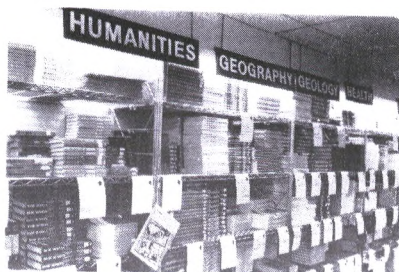


Our Challenge Here At The University Store Is One Of Service To The Students Of The University, Its Department, Alumni And Friends!

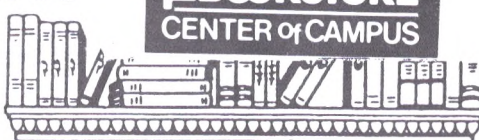
It Is Our Goal To Make Available Needed Textbooks (Used & New) At The Lowest Possible Prices.

We Also Have A Large Selection of Soft Goods, School Supplies, Cards, Trade Books, Groceries, Novelty Items, Art & Drafting Supplies For Your Shopping Convenience.

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.



Rodger Meade, Director
Ben Roop, Asst. Director
Erman Wirtz, Textbook Mgr.



Offense

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY



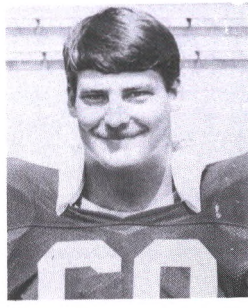
Elroy Harris - 34



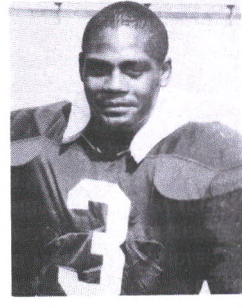
Oscar Angulo - 42



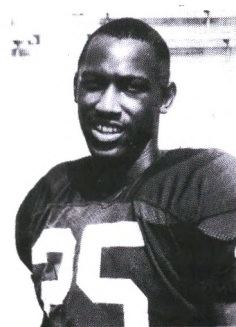
John Jackson - 71



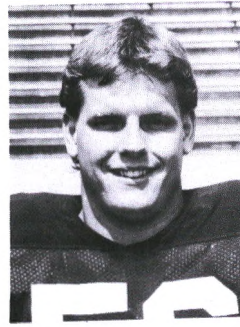
Gary Greve - 60



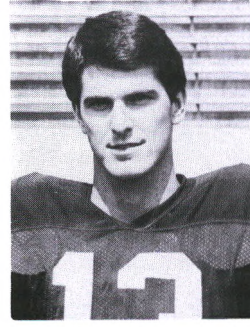
James Crawford - 3



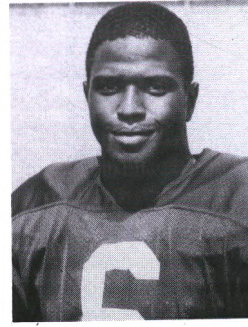
Frank Davis - 25



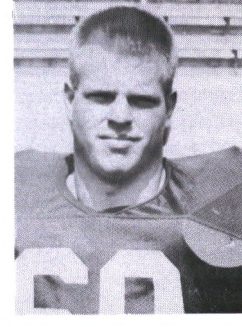
Mike Delvisco - 56



Matthew Wallace - 13



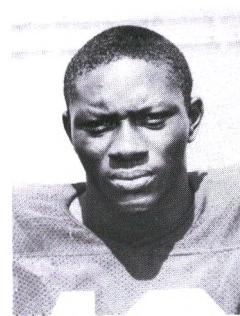
Mike Cadore - 6



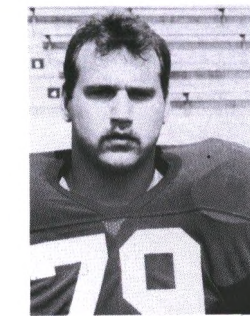
Keith Townsend - 69



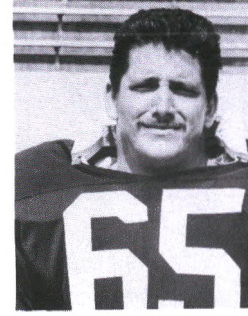
Randy Bohler - 4



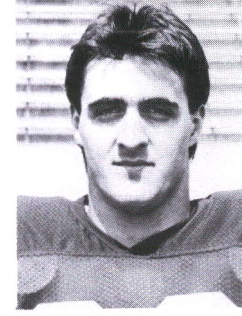
Lorenzo Fields - 10



David Miller - 79



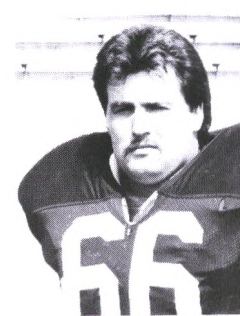
Paul Lichtefeld - 65



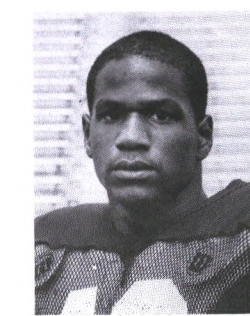
James Campbell - 96



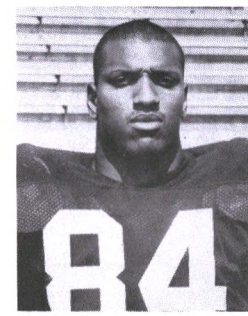
Mike Kelly - 54



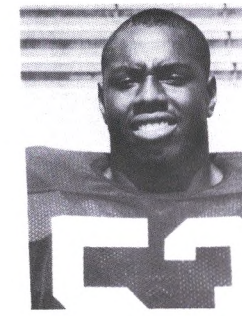
Andy Durbin - 66



Vince Scott - 40



Rick Williams - 84



Mark Mitchell - 53

1987 Eastern Kentucky University Coaching Staff



Front row, from left: Doug Carter, offensive line coach; Roy Kidd, head coach; Jack Ison, defensive backfield coach; Dr. Bobby Barton, head trainer. Back row: Teddy Taylor, defensive end coach; Joe Blankenship, linebacker coach; Jim Tanara, down linemen coach; Leon Hart, offensive backfield coach; and Tuck Woolum, runningbacks coach.

Wake up to Shoney's Breakfast Bar



What could possibly be better than Shoney's All-you-care-to-eat Breakfast Bar? How about more items than ever before at a great low price. Wake up to breakfast at Shoney's.

SHONEY'S
America's
Dinner Table.



BLUE GRASS HARDWARE

RICHMOND'S COMPLETE
HARDWARE STORE

- Hand Tools
- Power Tools
- Housewares
- Lawn & Garden
- Plumbing
- Electrical
- Paint
- Low Prices

OPEN 8:00 A.M.-9:00 P.M., MON.-SAT.

623-2380

Richmond Plaza

Serving the Commonwealth Since 1906

Eastern Kentucky University

For more than a century now higher education has enjoyed a continued existence on the site of Eastern Kentucky University's "campus beautiful," located in historic Richmond where the famed Bluegrass region meets the foothills of the Cumberlands.

Today's modern Eastern has a rich past dating back to 1906 when a group of public-minded citizens were successful in promoting the Kentucky General Assembly to create an institution of higher education in Richmond. The selection of this community as the home for Eastern Kentucky State Normal School, a two-year institution, was a rather easy decision for the state legislature since Richmond previously served as the site of Central University from 1874 until its merger with Centre College in 1901 and then as Walters Collegiate Institute until 1906.

In 1922, Eastern became a four-year institution and its name was changed to Eastern Kentucky State Normal School and Teachers College. Eight years later the words "Normal School" were dropped. Another red-letter date occurred in 1935 when Eastern offered its first graduate-level degrees. The most significant date in Eastern's development occurred in 1966 when a bill was signed into law renaming the institution Eastern Kentucky University.

Since 1960, when educational leaders foresaw the post World War II "baby boom" explosion, Eastern has more than quadrupled its undergraduate and graduate enrollments while expanding its physical plant from a value of \$7 million to more than \$140 million today. In just two decades Eastern has been transformed from a state college into a large regional university serving more than 13,000 students from all of Kentucky's 120 counties, 39 states, and three dozen foreign countries.

Some of the credit for the amazing growth can be attributed to Eastern's location. Richmond is situated just minutes away from the so-called "Crossroads of America," (North-South Interstate 75 and East-West Interstate 64), and a network of other super highways that makes the campus easily accessible.

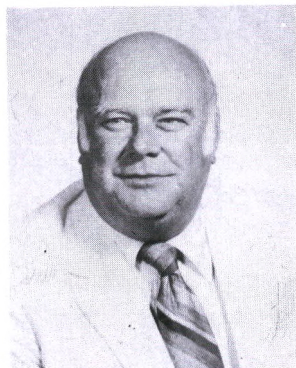
But, perhaps the most impressive reason for Eastern's rise as a regional university are the some 300 degree programs and options offered through its nine academic colleges and graduate school.



OHIO VALLEY CONFERENCE



Dr. Hanly Funderburk
President



Don Combs
Athletic Director

A well-trained faculty, excellent facilities, and sound academic offerings are provided in each of the colleges which include: Allied Health and Nursing; Applied Arts and Technology; Arts and Humanities; Business; Education; Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Athletics; Law Enforcement; Natural and Mathematical Sciences; Social and Behavioral Sciences. It is clearly evident that Eastern's scope has been broadened far beyond its original mission of teacher preparation and has developed strong academic programs in business areas, health fields, science and technical disciplines, and law enforcement. The University is the state's largest producer of nurses and the College of Law Enforcement is regarded as one of the nation's finest programs.

In addition to the breadth of Eastern's programs, the depth of academic preparation has not gone unnoticed. Eastern, along with a prestigious eastern United States institution, has been cited by the American College Testing Service, the developers of the college entrance examination, for showing the most progress in teaching general educational skills that enable its students to function effectively after graduation. This A+ rating is indicative of Eastern's emphasis in providing its students with a broad liberal arts education in areas other than their chosen academic major.



The University, in addition to being a highly respected academic institution, is also noted for its program of intercollegiate athletics which places strong emphasis on the development of the student athlete. While the strive toward excellence is ever important in the academics, this same attitude is applied to the intercollegiate athletic program.

Eastern offers eight sports for men and seven for women. In addition, an extensive intramural program is available to students. Each of these sports is supported by some of the finest facilities in the southeastern U.S.

Eastern's student athletes have brought prestige to the University through their accomplishments in Ohio Valley Conference and NCAA competition. National championships, conference titles, and All-American performances have become synonymous over the years with Eastern's athletics program.

And while it is true the lists of team and individual honors serve to unite the students and alumni, generate enthusiasm among the public, and create a sense of pride throughout the campus, Eastern is careful that these side effects do not become ends in themselves.

It is not the objective of Eastern's athletic program to always outscore the opponent, though that would be a worthy goal. Rather, it is the University's philosophy that the intercollegiate athletic program contribute in the most positive way to Eastern's main objective — education of students for their role in the arena of life.

NCAA FOOTBALL

1987 Eastern Kentucky University Roster

NO.	NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	CLASS	HOMETOWN
1	Robert Walker	SE	5-11	176	Fr.	Cynthiana, KY
2	Burl Sweat	DE	6-1½	200	Fr.	Richmond, KY
3	James Crawford	TB	5-11	194	Sr.	Palmetto, FL
4	Randy Bohler	SE	5-10	183	Soph.	Miami, FL
5	Carl Lawrence	QB	6-0	180	Fr.	Atlanta, GA
6	Mike Cadore	SE	5-8	166	Jr.	Titusville, FL
7	Calvin Gillis	FB	6-1½	198	Fr.	Pensacola, FL
8	Tony Schwan	K	5-11	190	Fr.	Radcliff, KY
9	Lee Evans	FL	5-8	180	Soph.	Ashland, KY
10	Lorenzo Fields	QB	5-8½	191	Fr.	Wildwood, FL
11	Duane Davis	QB	6-1	188	Fr.	Florence, KY
12	Jeff Gillum	QB	6-1	202	Fr.	Hazard, KY
13	Matt Wallace	QB	6-3	191	Jr.	Versailles, KY
14	Sean Pennington	QB	6-2½	180	Fr.	Manchester, KY
15	Charles Dampier	DB	5-11	186	Sr.	Mt. Olive, MS
16	Richard Johnson	DB	6-1½	200	Sr.	Madisonville, KY
17	Robbie Andrews	DB	6-1	187	Soph.	Mansfield, OH
18	Harold Reedy	DB	5-10½	191	Fr.	Corbin, KY
19	Danny Copeland	DB	6-1½	208	Sr.	Meigs, GA
20	Mark Canady	DB	5-11½	180	Fr.	Barbourville, KY
21	Sean McGuire	DB	5-9	185	Sr.	Louisville, KY
22	Kelly Cutright	DB	6-0	184	Jr.	Ashland, KY
25	Frank Davis	FL	6-0	184	Sr.	Cincinnati, OH
26	Dale Fox	TB	5-11	210	Fr.	Corbin, KY
27	Greg Long	DB	6-1	178	Fr.	Erlanger, KY
29	Robert Warfield	DB	5-11	189	Sr.	Lexington, KY
30	Gil Whitehouse	FB	5-8½	204	Jr.	Lawrenceburg, KY
32	Tim Lester	TB	5-10	180	Fr.	Miami, FL
33	Rick Burkhead	FB	6-1	210	Fr.	Winchester, KY
34	Elroy Harris	TB	5-9½	218	Soph.	Maitland, FL
36	Kelly Blount	LB	6-1	210	Fr.	Jacksonville, FL
37	Bundy McGinnis	LB	6-0	203	Fr.	Huntington, WV
38	Jeff Johnson	P	5-11½	196	Jr.	Louisville, KY
40	Vince Scott	TB	5-10	186	Jr.	Pittsburgh, PA
41	Troy Snawder	FB	5-9	210	Soph.	Louisville, KY
42	Oscar Angulo	FB	6-1	207	Jr.	Miami, FL
43	Mike Carter	LB	6-1	211	Soph.	Lexington, KY
44	Leon Hines	LB	6-1	230	Fr.	Gary, IN
45	Mike Muley	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Tallahassee, FL
47	Myron Guyton	DB	6-0	199	Jr.	Metcalf, GA
49	Anthony Harper	LB	5-11½	228	Sr.	Cincinnati, OH
50	Ron Jekel	LB	5-11	210	Jr.	Louisville, KY
51	Harold Torrens	DT-MG	6-0	253	Sr.	Louisville, KY
52	Jean Rollins	C	6-1	238	Jr.	Boynton Beach, FL
53	Mark Mitchell	C	6-0	254	Soph.	Cincinnati, OH
54	Mike Kelly	OG	6-0	222	Jr.	Cold Spring, KY
55	Jamie Jaggers	DL	6-1	255	Fr.	Louisville, KY
56	Mike Delvisco	C	6-3	240	Jr.	Coral Springs, FL
57	Chris Coffey	LB	5-11	219	Fr.	Knoxville, TN
58	Eugene Banks	MG	6-0	243	Sr.	Largo, FL
59	John Holmes	OL	6-1½	261	Fr.	Ashland, KY
60	Gary Greve	OG	6-2	251	Sr.	Cincinnati, OH
61	Steve Beagle	OT-OG	6-2½	244	Soph.	Ft. Thomas, KY
63	Ernest Thompson	OL-DL	6-1	235	Fr.	London, KY
64	Leon Johnson	MG	6-0	250	Sr.	Valdosta, GA
65	Paul Lichtefeld	OT	6-0½	255	Sr.	Louisville, KY
66	Andy Durbin	OG	6-0½	249	Sr.	Richmond, KY
67	Toby Gilbert	DE	6-0½	233	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH
68	Bernard Rhodes	DT	6-2	260	Soph.	Sarasota, FL
69	Keith Townsend	OG	6-0	254	Sr.	St. Petersburg, FL
70	Bill Kercher	OL	6-3	225	Fr.	Louisville, KY
71	John Jackson	OT	6-5½	268	Sr.	Cincinnati, OH
72	Mike Roth	DT	6-3	235	Fr.	Seminole, FL
73	Tim Wimbley	OL	6-4	226	Fr.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
74	Carl Satterly	OL	6-2	250	Fr.	Winchester, KY
75	Al Jacevicius	OT	6-5	300	Fr.	Worcester, MA
76	Scott Donaldson	OG	6-1½	222	Fr.	Troy, OH
77	Ken McMillan	DT	6-4½	230	Jr.	Louisville, KY
78	Greg McKee	DT	6-2	235	Fr.	Dayton, OH
79	Dave Miller	OT	6-3½	252	Sr.	McKeesport, PA
80	Jim Von Handorf	TE	6-1½	212	Fr.	Covington, KY
81	Scott Mahorney	TE	6-3½	213	Soph.	Covington, KY
82	Jessie Small	DE	6-4	224	Jr.	Boston, GA
83	Steve Dyer	DE	6-4	201	Fr.	Richmond, KY
84	Rick Williams	TE	6-5	230	Sr.	Herndon, VA
86	Marcus Moses	SE	6-2	205	Fr.	Louisville, KY
87	Tim Tomaszewski	DE	6-0	220	Jr.	Pittsburgh, PA
88	Mike Winter	TE	6-2	240	Jr.	Melrose Park, IL
89	David Wilkins	DE	6-2	220	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH
94	Mark Bousquet	DT	6-1	252	Fr.	Longwood, FL
95	Brett Kolnick	DE	5-11	205	Fr.	Hollywood, FL
96	James Campbell	K	6-3	209	Soph.	Jellico, TN
97	Steve Leight	DE	6-2	223	Sr.	Palm Harbor, FL
98	Aaron Jones	DT	6-5	240	Sr.	Apopka, FL

Head Coach: Roy Kidd (Eastern Kentucky, 1954) Won 185, Lost 70, Tied 8

AMERICA'S TEAM

Sandwich Basket



Introducing the dream teams. Your choice of Ritz's Double Ritz Hamburger, All-American Hot Dog, Old-Style Frank or Chicken Grill Sandwich, Ritz's famous Shoestring French Fries and creamy Cole Slaw. Team up with America's favorites.



50¢ OFF ANY BASKET

Coupon valid for one sandwich basket only. One coupon per visit. Not valid with other coupons or offers. Tax extra. Valid at participating Ritz's restaurants. Valid through December 31, 1987.



LEXINGTON
Patchen Village at Richmond Road
Park Hills - Pimlico at Man O'War
Nicholasville Road at Surfside
Clays Mill at Harrodsburg Road
RICHMOND
Shoppers Village, Eastern By-Pass

EKUF8

WHEN EASTERN HAS THE BALL

EKU OFFENSE

25	FRANK DAVIS	SE
79	DAVE MILLER	LT
54	MIKE KELLY	LG
56	MIKE DELVISCO	C
60	GARY GREVE	RG
71	JOHN JACKSON	RT
84	RICK WILLIAMS	TE
10	LORENZO FIELDS	QB
42	OSCAR ANGULO	FB
3	JAMES CRAWFORD	TB
6	MIKE CADORE	FL
96	JAMES CAMPBELL	K

WKU DEFENSE

97	XAVIER JORDAN	LE
98	CURT PAIGE	LT
69	CHAD KRAML	NG
99	ALLEN KING	RT
37	WALTER LOVING	RE
31	NEIL FATKIN	LLB
18	MIKE CARBERRY	RLB
24	RON BURROUGHS	LCB
21	HAROLD WRIGHT	RCB
6	DARNELL MARTIN	SS
7	JAMES EDWARDS	FS
42	TODD DAVIS	P

THE COLONELS

1	Robert Walker	SE
2	Burl Sweat	DE
3	James Crawford	TB
4	Randy Bohler	SE
5	Carl Lawrence	QB
6	Mike Cadore	SE
7	Calvin Gillis	FB
8	Tony Schwan	K
9	Lee Evans	FL
10	Lorenzo Fields	QB
11	Duane Davis	QB
12	Jeff Gillum	QB
13	Matt Wallace	QB
14	Sean Pennington	QB
15	Charles Dampier	DB
16	Richard Johnson	DB
17	Robbie Andrews	DB
18	Harold Reedy	DB
19	Danny Copeland	DB
20	Mark Canady	DB
21	Sean McGuire	DB
22	Kelly Cutright	DB
25	Frank Davis	FL
26	Dale Fox	TB
27	Greg Long	DB
29	Robert Warfield	DB
30	Gil Whitehouse	FB
32	Tim Lester	TB
33	Rick Burkhead	FB
34	Elroy Harris	TB
36	Kelly Blount	LB
37	Bundy McGinnis	LB
38	Jeff Johnson	P
40	Vince Scott	TB
41	Troy Snawder	FB
42	Oscar Angulo	LB
43	Mike Carter	LB
44	Leon Hines	DB
45	Mike Muley	DB
47	Myron Guyton	DB
49	Anthony Harper	LB

50	Ron Jekel	LB
51	Harold Torrens	DT-MG
52	Jean Rollins	C
53	Mark Mitchell	C
54	Mike Kelly	OG
55	Jamie Jaggers	DL
56	Mike Delvisco	C
57	Chris Coffey	LB
58	Eugene Banks	MG
59	John Holmes	OL
60	Gary Greve	OG
61	Steve Beagle	OT-OG
63	Ernest Thompson	OL-DL
64	Leon Johnson	MG
65	Paul Lichtefeld	OT
66	Andy Durbin	OG
67	Toby Gilbert	DE
68	Bernard Rhodes	DT
69	Keith Townsend	OG
70	Bill Kercher	OL
71	John Jackson	OT
72	Mike Roth	DT
73	Tim Wimbley	OL
74	Carl Satterly	OL
75	Al Jacevicius	OT
76	Scott Donaldson	OG
77	Ken McMillan	DT
78	Greg McKee	DT
79	Dave Miller	OT
80	Jim Von Handorf	TE
81	Scott Mahorney	TE
82	Jessie Small	DE
83	Steve Dyer	DE
84	Rick Williams	TE
86	Marcus Moses	SE
87	Tim Tomaszewski	DE
88	Mike Winter	TE
89	David Wilkins	DE
94	Mark Bousquet	DT
95	Brett Kolnick	DE
96	James Campbell	K
97	Steve Leight	DE
98	Aaron Jones	DT

TODAY'S GAME OFFICIALS

(From Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference)

Wally Righton (Darien, IL) - referee; Dale Daggy (Humbolt, Iowa) - umpire; Tom Buda (Napierville, IL) - head linesman; John Koukis (Carmel, IL) - line judge; Jim Lapapina (Addison, IL) - field judge; Jim Filson (LaGrange, IL) - back judge.

GOOD LUCK CO

THE COLONELS OF CO
ARE IN QUEST OF A
WE KNOW THEY WIL
AS THEY ARE PLAYI
"A MATTER OF



STATE BA
AND TRUST COM

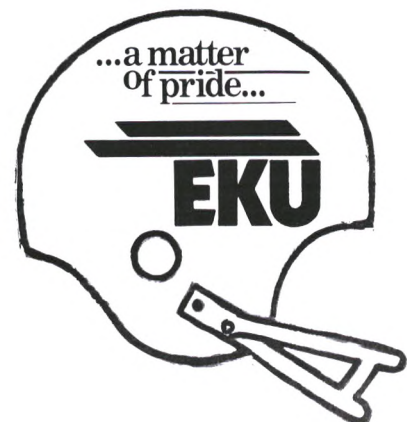
MEMBER FDIC



GAME DIRECTOR: Alfred White, NCAA
Associate Director of Communication



PRIDE: The self-motivation that



PRID
PERF

Cit

OLONELS

DACH ROY KIDD
CHAMPIONSHIP BID.
NOT BE DENIED
ING FOR
PRIDE"



Action!



ives a person to do their very best.

IN
RMANCE

ens Fidelity Bank
Member FDIC

WHEN WESTERN HAS THE BALL

WKU OFFENSE

13	ROBERT COATES	TE
71	ROB WEINLE	LT
79	DEAN TIEBOUT	LG
65	DAN WATTERSON	C
63	JOHN A. CARTER	RG
74	STEVE WALSH	RT
83	MALCOLM DARDEN	SE
8	JEFF CESARONE	QB
23	PEDRO BACON	FB
33	JOE ARNOLD	TB
1	TOMMY SHAKIR	FL
4	DAN MAHER	K

EKU DEFENSE

87	TIM TOMASZEWSKI	LE
98	AARON JONES	LT
58	EUGENE BANKS	NG
51	HAROLD TORRENS	RT
82	JESSIE SMALL	RE
49	ANTHONY HARPER	LLB
50	RON JEKEL	RLB
19	DANNY COPELAND	LCB
15	CHARLES DAMPIER	RCB
47	MYRON GUYTON	ROV
22	KELLY CUTRIGHT	S
38	JEFF JOHNSON	P

THE HILLTOPPERS

1	Tommy Shakir	Fik	49	Randy Garrett	LB
2	David Smith	TB	50	Jeff Barnett	NG
3	Jonathan Watts	CB	51	Brad Anchors	LB
4	Dan Maher	PK	53	Vernon Nixon	DE
5	Mark Marsh	DB-P	54	David Wilson	DT
6	Darnell Martin	SS	55	Scott Walker	LB
7	James Edwards	FS	56	Frank Robinson	DT
8	Jeff Cesarone	QB	57	Wendell Rickard	
9	Lanie Fomas	SpE	58	James Pittman	OG
10	David Armstrong	QB	59	Todd Mudd	C
11	Tony Brown	TB	60	John Burden	OT
12	Greg Nolan	Fik	62	Jeff Best	OG
13	Robert Coates	TE	63	John A. Carter	OG
15	Jeff Isom	QB	64	Larry Mucker	C
16	Pat Lewis	PK	65	Dan Watterson	DE-C
17	Arthur Saylor	QB	66	Jeff Griffith	OT
18	Mike Carberry	LB	68	Jim Moss	OT
19	Elliott Moore	FB	69	Chad Kraml	NG
20	Pete Mangold	FB	70	Tommy Hibbet	OT
21	Harold Wright	CB	71	Rob Weinle	OT
22	Gerard Mark	FB	72	Chandler Wallace	OG
23	Pedro Bacon	FB	73	John Holcomb	OT
24	Ron Burroughs	CB	74	Steve Walsh	OT
25	Troy Dowdy	FS	75	Chuck Hughes	OT
26	Joe Lee Johnson	FS	76	Kent Carter	OT
27	Wayne Bush	LB	77	John Wiggins	OT
28	Riley Ware	CB	79	Dean Tiebout	OG
29	Willie Thomas	TB	80	Chandler Wallace	TE
30	Charles Mackey	CB	81	John G. Carter	Fik
31	Neil Fatkin	LB	82	Tyson Farrow	Fik
32	Russell Foster	LB	83	Malcolm Darden	SpE
33	Joe Arnold	TB	84	Glenn Holt	Fik
34	Michael Kirk	SS	85	Howard Freeney	DE
35	Vincel Anthony	SS	86	Denny Caple	NG
36	Don Smith	TB	88	Darwin Harris	SpE
37	Walter Loving	DE	89	Harry Hayes	SpE
38	Billy Hearn	CB	90	Ron Jackson	TE
40	Steve Walston	DE	91	Antoine Bland	DT
41	Tim Shobe	CB	92	Jimmy Loggins	TE
42	Todd Davis	P	93	Jeff Clapp	DT
44	Lee Isable	LB	94	Robert Brown	DT
45	Calvin Edwards	LB	95	Darryl Atwood	DT
46	Michael Gilbert	CB	96	Allen Reitcheck	DT
48	Doug Jones	TE	97	Xavier Jordan	DE
			98	Curt Paige	DT
			99	Allen King	DT

NCAA DIVISION 1-AA COMMITTEE

Beanie Cooper, Director of Athletics (Indiana State); Benny Hollis, Director of Athletics (Northeast Louisiana); Walter Reed, Director of Athletics (Jackson State); Rick Taylor, Director of Athletics (Boston University); Dennis Poppe, NCAA Director of Men's Championships.

1987 Western Kentucky University Roster

NO.	NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	CLASS	HOMETOWN
1	Tommy Shakir	Flk	5-8	175	Sr.	Decatur, GA
2	David Smith	TB	6-2	225	Sr.	Dallas, TX
3	Jonathan Watts	CB	6-0	190	Jr.	Port Gibson, MS
4	Dan Maher	PK	5-9	180	Jr.	Florence, KY
5	Mark Marsh	DB-P	6-3	190	So.	Cincinnati, OH
6	Darnell Martin	SS	6-1	185	Sr.	Baltimore, MD
7	James Edwards	FS	6-1	180	Sr.	Jacksonville, FL
8	Jeff Cesarone	QB	6-2	210	Sr.	Geneva, IL
9	Lanie Fomas	SpE	5-11	170	Fr.	Paris, KY
10	David Armstrong	QB	6-0	195	Jr.	Nashville, TN
11	Tony Brown	TB	6-2	225	So.	Dennison, TX
12	Greg Nolan	Flk	5-11	165	So.	Grayson, KY
13	Robert Coates	TE	6-2	220	So.	Birmingham, AL
15	Jeff Isom	QB	6-2	185	So.	Jacksonville, AL
16	Pat Lewis	PK	6-0	170	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH
17	Arthur Saylor	QB	6-0	175	Fr.	Louisville, KY
18	Mike Carberry	LB	6-0	220	Jr.	Oaklawn, IL
19	Elliott Moore	FB	5-8	175	Jr.	San Diego, CA
20	Pete Mangold	FB	6-2	234	Jr.	Toronto, Ont.
21	Harold Wright	CB	6-1	185	Sr.	Ft. Myers, FL
22	Gerard Mark	FB	6-1	230	So.	LaPorte, TX
23	Pedro Bacon	FB	5-11	210	Jr.	Paducah, KY
24	Ron Burroughs	CB	5-10	180	Jr.	Owensboro, KY
25	Troy Dowdy	FS	5-10	180	So.	Paducah, KY
26	Joe Lee Johnson	FS	6-1	180	Fr.	Mayfield, KY
27	Wayne Bush	LB	6-1	210	Jr.	Scottsville, KY
28	Riley Ware	CB	5-10	180	So.	Ft. Myers, FL
29	Willie Thomas	TB	5-8	175	Fr.	Sopchoppy, FL
30	Charles Mackey	CB	5-9	165	So.	Miami, FL
31	Neil Fatkin	LB	5-7	210	Sr.	Radcliff, KY
32	Russell Foster	LB	6-1	210	So.	Orlando, FL
33	Joe Arnold	TB	5-11	187	Jr.	Decatur, GA
34	Michael Kirk	SS	6-1	200	Fr.	Tompkinsville, KY
35	Vincent Anthony	SS	6-11	195	Jr.	Louisville, KY
36	Don Smith	TB	5-10	185	Fr.	Harrodsburg, KY
37	Walter Loving	DE	6-3	240	Jr.	Woodbridge, VA
38	Billy Hearn	CB	5-9	180	Sr.	New Albany, IN
40	Steve Walston	DE	6-1	210	Sr.	Mt. Vernon, NY
41	Tim Shobe	CB	6-0	175	Fr.	Bowling Green, KY
42	Todd Davis	P	5-11	195	Fr.	Harrodsburg, KY
44	Lee Isable	LB	6-0	205	Fr.	Bowling Green, KY
45	Calvin Edwards	LB	6-1	215	Jr.	Williston, FL
46	Michael Gilbert	CB	5-10	165	Fr.	Mt. Juliet, TN
48	Doug Jones	TE	6-3	240	Fr.	Covington, KY
49	Randy Garrett	LB	6-1	230	Jr.	Mart, TX
50	Jeff Barnett	NG	6-2	230	So.	Louisville, KY
51	Brad Anchors	LB	5-11	215	Fr.	Marietta, GA
53	Vernon Nixon	DE	6-1	230	Jr.	Wilmington, DE
54	David Wilson	DT	6-2	240	Fr.	Mayfield, KY
55	Scott Walker	LB	5-10	200	So.	Campbellsville, KY
56	Frank Robinson	DT	6-1	245	Sr.	Flint, MI
57	Wendell Rickard	OG	6-3	280	So.	Hopkinsville, KY
58	James Pittman	OG	6-2	240	Fr.	Harrodsburg, KY
59	Todd Mudd	C	6-1	240	Fr.	Louisville, KY
60	John Burden	OT	6-5	270	Fr.	Morgantown, KY
62	Jeff Best	OG	6-0	250	So.	Birmingham, AL
63	John A. Carter	OG	6-0	255	Sr.	Youngstown, OH
64	Larry Mucker	OG	6-1	250	Fr.	Louisville, KY
65	Dan Watterson	C	6-5	260	So.	Elizabethtown, KY
66	Jeff Griffith	DE-C	6-3	210	So.	Richmond, KY
68	Jim Moss	OT	6-5	235	Fr.	Springfield, VA
69	Chad Kraml	NG	6-3	255	Jr.	Hinsdale, IL
70	Tommy Hibbet	OT	6-3	240	Fr.	Mt. Juliet, TN
71	Rob Weinle	OT	6-5	270	Jr.	Cincinnati, OH
72	Chandler Wallace	OG	6-3	270	Fr.	Ft. Pierce, FL
73	John Holcomb	OT	6-4	260	Fr.	Hartsell, GA
74	Steve Walsh	OT	6-4	295	Sr.	Voluntown, CT
75	Chuck Hughes	OT	6-5	245	So.	Hopkinsville, KY
76	Kent Carter	OT	6-6	260	Fr.	Corbin, KY
77	John Wiggins	OT	6-2	260	Fr.	Sedalia, KY
79	Dean Tiebout	OG	6-4	290	Jr.	Maywood, IL
80	Chandler Wallace	TE	6-3	270	Fr.	Ft. Pierce, FL
81	John G. Carter	Flk	5-10	175	Fr.	Nashville, TN
82	Tyson Farrow	Flk	5-8	175	Fr.	Louisville, KY
83	Malcolm Darden	SpE	6-0	180	Sr.	Shelbyville, TN
84	Glenn Holt	Flk	5-11	178	Jr.	Miami, FL
85	Howard Freeney	DE	6-2	200	Fr.	High Springs, FL
86	Denny Caple	NG	6-2	265	Jr.	Ludlow, KY
88	Darwin Harris	SpE	6-0	160	Jr.	Daphne, AL
89	Harry Hayes	SpE	6-1	180	So.	Louisville, KY
90	Ron Jackson	TE	6-2	230	Fr.	Mt. Juliet, TN
91	Antoine Bland	DT	6-1	245	Fr.	Louisville, KY
92	Jimmy Loggins	TE	6-3	255	Fr.	Huntsville, AL
93	Jeff Clapp	DT	6-1	245	Fr.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
94	Robert Brown	DT	6-2	255	So.	Atlanta, GA
95	Darryl Atwood	DT	6-5	250	So.	Austin, TX
96	Allen Reitchcek	DT	6-3	240	Jr.	Goodland, KS
97	Xavier Jordan	DE	6-2	235	So.	Atlanta, GA
98	Curt Paige	DT	6-3	241	Sr.	Rochester, NY
99	Allen King	DT	6-4	255	Sr.	Sarasota, FL

Head Coach: Dave Roberts (Western Carolina, 1968) Won 17, Lost 25, Tied 1

\$2.99

Lunch — Dinner

**All You Can Eat!
Buffet**

**Pizza, Spaghetti,
Garlic Sticks**

**11-2 Daily Lunch
5-8 Daily Dinner**

Dine In Only

Expires December 5, 1987



**Richmond
624-2884**

Eastern By-Pass

\$9.99 PIZZA!

Buy One —

Get One FREE

**2 Big 12-Inch
Regular Crust Pizzas
with Provalone Cheese
and TWO toppings of
your choice!**

*Additional toppings 50 cents
per topping per pizza.
Expires December 5, 1987

A Long Tradition of Service

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Situated on a hilltop in picturesque Bowling Green, overlooking miles of southcentral Kentucky's beauty, Western Kentucky University is one of the most beautiful campuses in the nation, with 200 acres of the main campus sprawling over the land made famous by Coach E.A. Diddle and his legendary 41-year coaching career.

Coach Diddle clutched a red towel throughout his coaching career, establishing Western's renowned red towel tradition. And, whether it's an intercollegiate athletic event or a continuing education meeting for campus visitors, one is likely to see red towels waving or hanging out of hip pockets and residence hall windows.

It's a sign of something Western is proud of ... *the Western Spirit* and it shows in all areas of this comprehensive public university's mission.

For more than 80 years, WKU has provided high quality instruction, encouraged scholarly research and creative activity by its faculty and students and served as a public service resource center.

As the familiar colors of red and white symbolize Western's strength and pride, they are also reflected in a strong academic structure and a tradition of athletic excellence.

Western provides educational opportunities for undergraduate and graduate students that will prepare them for careers in the arts and sciences, education, government, service, business, industry, health, agriculture and many other fields. Special professional and pre-professional curricula for technical careers are also available in various fields of study.



Among students in Kentucky, Western graduates annually have one of the highest rates of success in gaining admission to medical, dental, veterinary and pharmacy schools.

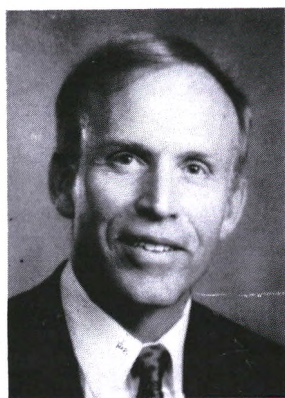
The University is a state leader in synfuels research, and a one-of-its-kind master's option in coal chemistry enhances WKU's academic and public service offerings in coal technology.

Other research projects in the areas of resource management and environmental engineering have focused on state and regional needs; and, in the area of public service, Western's Continuing Education Center hosts hundreds of conferences annually.

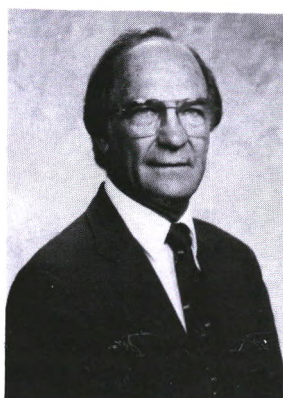
The Agriculture Exposition Center on the University's 785-acre farm helps serve the state's agricultural community and the Kentucky Library and Museum is another valuable state resource.

Graduates of the University's technology programs are in great demand, and WKU's teacher education program has maintained its position as one of the most outstanding in Kentucky.

A faculty and student body who have been recipients of such prestigious fellowships for advanced study as the Danforth, Woodrow Wilson, Fulbright-Hays and Root-Tilden Awards, is supplemented at Western by one of the nation's most respected athletic programs.



Dr. Kern Alexander
President



Jimmy Feix
Athletic Director



Leads Colonels to Eighth Year in Playoffs

Roy Kidd, ECU Head Coach

Roy Kidd, who is in his 24th season as head coach of the Colonels, added another coaching milestone this season by directing his team to its eighth year of competing in the playoffs.

Kidd, who has compiled a 185-70-8 record at ECU, became the OVC's all-time winningest coach in 1980 and was also named National Coach of the Year in 1-AA football for 1980 and 1981 for leading his Colonels to consecutive national championship contests.

Noteworthy coaching achievements have become a rule of thumb for Kidd during the last nine years. In 1978, he was credited with his 100th collegiate coaching victory and, of course, in 1979 and 1982 he guided the Colonels to the Division I-AA national championship title. The Colonels were national runners-up in 1980 and 1981.

During these past 23 years, Eastern has captured two national championships, two national runners-up trophies, had an unbeaten string of 22 games in the league and won the 1967 NCAA Midwest Regional Championship (covering more than 100 teams in a 10-state area) by defeating Ball State 27-13 in the Grantland Rice Bowl.

Eastern has also been ranked in the top twenty in the nation having gone as high as No. 1 in 1979, 1981, 1982 and 1983.

Kidd's success comes from a combination of demanding the ultimate in dedication and determination, yet being a coach who is respected by his players.

His ability to communicate with his players stems from a realistic, matter-of-fact attitude. He's genuinely concerned

about each individual as a player and as a student.

He has a brilliant football mind and is a man who takes advantage of most situations and is not afraid to gamble. He is an organizer who has surrounded himself with a very capable coaching staff.

All these ingredients point to the fact that Roy Kidd is a winner. It all started for Kidd as a little leaguer in Corbin, Ky., and he continued on the plus side of the ledger as a high school athlete and then as a football and baseball star at Eastern.

When he was a graduate assistant coach, Eastern went unbeaten and received an invitation to the Tangerine Bowl. Then he started coaching in high school, building tiny Richmond Madison into a state football powerhouse. He had a 54-10-1 record, a 27-game winning streak and 14 consecutive unscored-upon games. He was Kentucky Coach of the Year in 1961 when the Purples were ranked No. 1 in the state all season.

He went to Morehead as an assistant coach in 1962 and helped guide the Eagles to their second winning season in 13 years and a share of the OVC championship.

Then it was back to Eastern in 1963 where he served as an assistant for one year before taking over the head job.

The Colonels went 3-5-1 his first year, one of only two losing seasons he has had while coaching. They improved that to 5-3-1 the following year and Kidd was elected Coach of the Year in the OVC.

Kidd is married to the former Susan Purcell of Richmond. They have three children, Marc, Kathy, and Keith.

Go
Colonels!



AUTUMN FAMILY STEAK HOUSE

**EASTERN BY-PASS
at the Junction of I-75**

Just Imagine:

Choosing from over 15 steak dinners,
chicken, seafood, homemade soups, and a salad
bar with over 65 items!

SOUND GREAT?

Come relax with us after the game!

624-1193

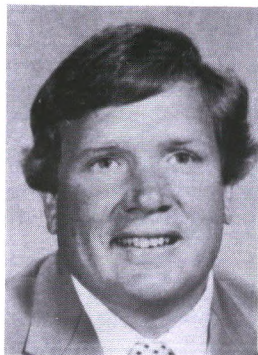
10% Senior
Citizens' Discount

Large Groups
Welcomed!

FREE SALAD!

with coupon and the purchase
of any steak dinner over \$5⁰⁰

Expires 12-31-87



Western in First 1-AA Playoff Game

Dave Roberts, WKU Head Coach

In this, their fourth, season at Western Kentucky, Dave Roberts and his staff have guided the Hilltoppers to their first ever NCAA I-AA playoff spot.

Roberts took over as head football coach at Western Kentucky in 1984 and brought his wide open, aggressive style of play to the Hill.

In his first year at the Topper Helm, he and his youthful new-look WKU eleven suffered through a season of near misses, winning two games while dropping nine contests (three of those by just a single point — and two of those in the final seconds of play!).

Then, in 1985, his improving Hilltoppers doubled their win total of the previous season, defeating two teams ranked among the nation's top five schools and missing a winning season by less than a touchdown in total points (after a one-point loss to Eastern Illinois and a two-pointer to Akron).

Last fall, his charges wound up 4-6-1, but again narrowly missed a fine season, falling just nine points short of going an impressive 7-4-0. His '86 squad played perhaps the toughest Division I-AA schedule in the nation, facing a total of five teams that eventually earned berths in the playoffs.

The 40-year-old Roberts came to the Hill from nearby Vanderbilt, where he had coached the backs in the Commodores' explosive attack.

A veteran of 15 years of college coaching experience, he entered the collegiate ranks as an assistant at Eastern Kentucky in 1972. He then spent five years (1973-78) on the staff at Davidson before going to Vanderbilt in 1979. He was there five seasons before coming to Western.

Roberts began his coaching career in 1970 as head coach

at McCormick (S.C.) High School and won 19 games while losing only four during his two years there. Prior to his arrival, McCormick High had won only two games in the previous three seasons. His squads there took runner-up honors in South Carolina's class AAA championships in both 1970 and 1971.

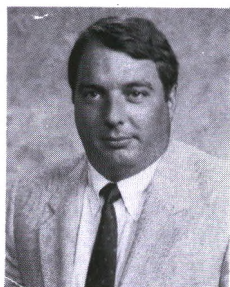
From there he moved on to Eastern Kentucky where he coached the defensive tackles and inside linebackers. Among his proteges was All-America lineman Wally Chambers, who was the eighth player drafted by the National Football League that year and later earned All-Pro honors.

Roberts then went to Davidson, where he served as both offensive (1973-74) and defensive (1975-78) coordinator. He also directed the Wildcat recruiting efforts during his tenure there. Davidson was a common name among the nation's pass offense leaders throughout his stay.

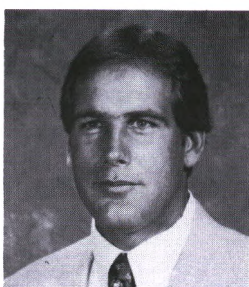
Roberts attended Wade Hampton High School in Greenville, S.C., and earned AAA All-State recognition as a senior linebacker in 1963. He then gained honorable mention All-America honors as a middle linebacker at Western Carolina. An outstanding student, he was also an Academic All-America pick while at WCU.

As a collegiate he was a member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Kappa Delta Phi and Phi Delta Kappa honor fraternities, and Kappa Alpha social fraternity. He holds the bachelor's degree in history and education and a master's in education from Western Carolina. And he has done post-graduate work at Eastern Kentucky.

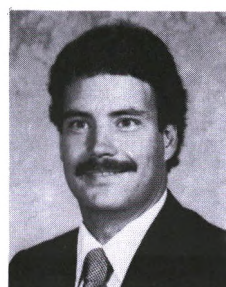
Roberts and his wife, Pennie, have a 13-year-old son, David Durham, and a 10-year-old daughter, Allison.



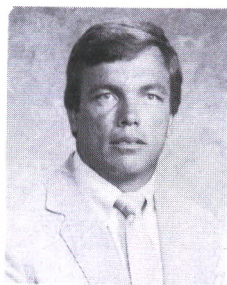
Lonnie Hansen
Offensive Line



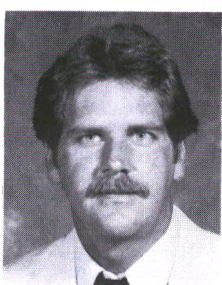
Mike Cassity
Defensive Backs



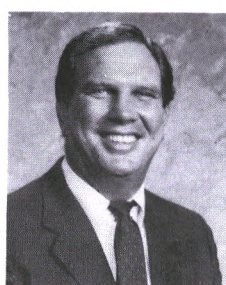
Jim Tinius
Offensive Backs



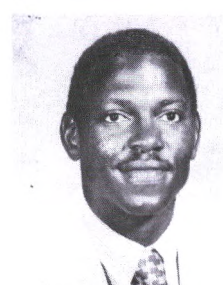
David Watkins
Defensive Ends



David Huxtable
Defensive Line



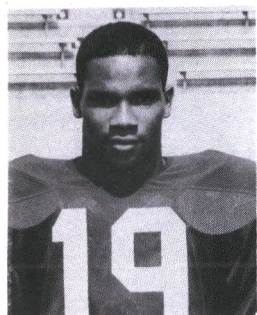
Jim Holland
Linebackers



Darryl Drake
Receivers

Defense

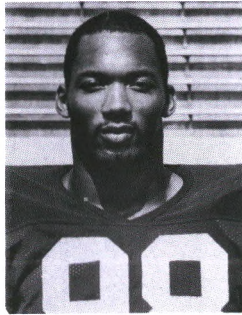
EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY



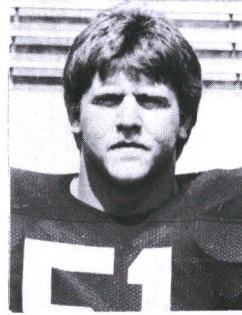
Danny Copeland - 19



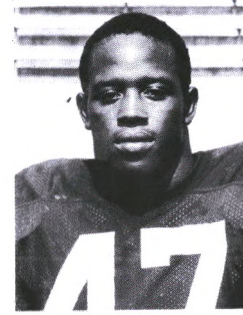
Eugene Banks - 58



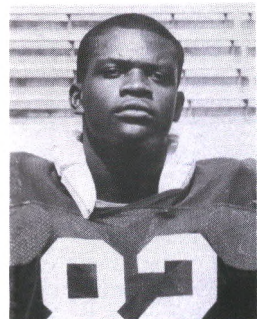
Aaron Jones - 98



Harold Torrens - 51



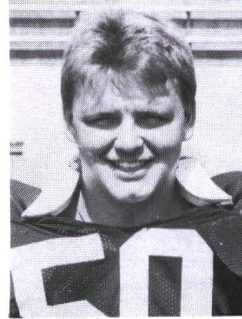
Myron Guyton - 47



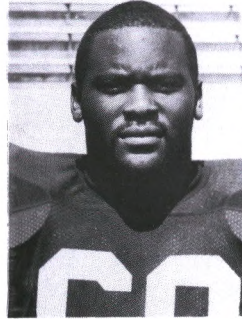
Jessie Small - 82



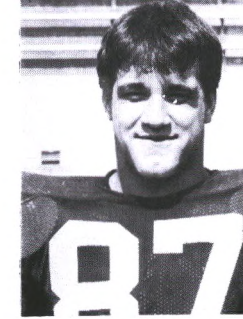
Anthony Harper - 49



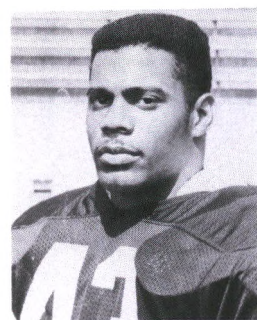
Ron Jekel - 50



Bernard Rhodes - 68



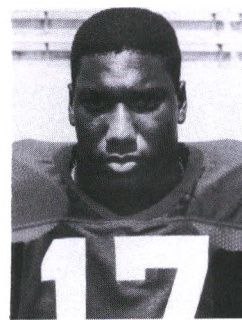
Tim Tomaszewski - 87



Mike Carter - 43



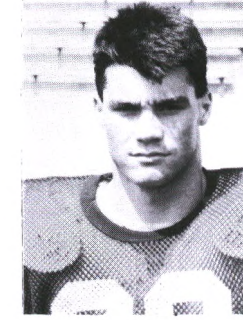
Steve Leight - 97



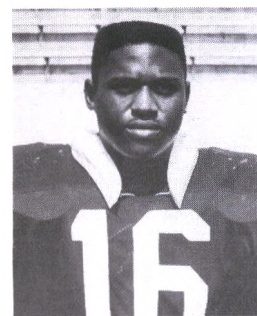
Robbie Andrews - 17



Chris Coffey - 57



Kelly Cutright - 22



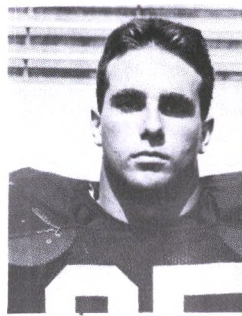
Richard Johnson - 16



Leon Johnson - 64



Jeff Johnson - 38



Brett Kolnick - 95



Sean McGuire - 21

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

1987 Football Statistics

Totals For Ten Games



TEAM	EKU	OPP
FIRST DOWNS	177	129
By Rushing	149	46
By Passing	18	70
By Penalty	10	13
RUSHING-TIMES CARRIED	585	340
Yards Gained	3192	1296
Yards Lost	281	298
Net Yards Gained	2911	998
Average Per Game	291.1	99.8
Average Per Carry	5.0	2.9
Touchdowns	24	5
PASSES ATTEMPTED	88	256
Completed	34	118
Had Intercepted	10	18
Comp. Percentage	.386	.461
Net Yards	408	1704
Average Per Game	40.8	170.4
Scoring Passes	3	9
TOTAL OFFENSE —		
TOTAL PLAYS	673	596
Net Yards	3319	2702
Average Per Game	331.9	270.2
PUNTS-NUMBER	51	62
Yards Punted	1952	2340
Average Per Punt	38.3	37.7
3RD DOWN CONVER.	47-128	44-137
4TH DOWN CONVER.	1-5	3-10
FUMBLES-LOST	31-13	17-11
PENALTIES-YARDS	81-726	67-556

RECORD: 8-2-0

OVC RECORD: 5-1-0

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	TP
EKU	92	44	31	89	= 256
OPP	41	34	24	31	= 130

SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	EKU	OPP	ATT.
9-12	UT-Chattanooga	0(A)	10	8,585
9-19	Marshall	37(H)	34	22,400
9-26	Central Florida	23(A)	16	15,197
10-3	Western Ky.	20(H)	10	20,200
10-10	Murray State	29(H)	21	7,200
10-17	Middle Tenn.	16(A)	17	11,000
10-24	Youngstown St.	14(A)	7	9,060
10-31	Austin Peay	50(H)	7	11,800
11-7	Tennessee Tech	44(A)	8	12,034
11-14	OPEN			
11-21	Morehead State	23(A)	0	7,500

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Interceptions	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
Cutright, S	3	55	18.3	1
Copeland, DB	3	34	11.3	0
Jekel, LB	3	9	3.0	0
R. Johnson, DB	2	5	2.5	0
Andrews, DB	1	25	25.0	0
Warfield, S	1	18	18.0	0
Harper, LB	1	15	15.0	0
Guyton, ROV	1	5	5.0	0
Rhodes, DT	1	3	3.0	0
Dampier, DB	1	2	2.0	0
Tomaszewski, DE	1	2	2.0	0
Totals	18	173	9.6	1

INDIVIDUAL DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Tackles for Losses	No.	Yds.
Small, DE	14	47
Rhodes, DT	11	25
Banks, NG	10	31
Jones, DT	9	43
Tomaszewski, DE	9	24
Torrens, DT	8	30
Bousquet, DT	4	16
L. Johnson, NG	4	15
Kolnick, DE	3	8
McMillan, DT	2	18
Leight, DE	2	7
Harper, LB	2	4
Gilbert, DE	1	9
R. Johnson, DB	1	5
Jekel, LB	1	1
Cutright, S	1	1
Guyton, ROV	1	1
TOTALS	77	285

Defense

Defense	Tackles	Assists
Jekel, LB	39	71
Harper, LB	60	44
Tomaszewski, DE	28	38
Small, DE	32	30
Cutright, S	36	15
R. Johnson, ROV	20	28
Banks, NG	30	16
Jones, DT	28	16
Copeland, DB	30	12
Kolnick, DE	18	23
Torrens, DT	22	18
Coffey, LB	21	19
Warfield, S	20	16
Guyton, ROV	21	14
L. Johnson, NG	15	13
Rhodes, DT	15	13
Leight, DE	11	12
Dampier, DB	13	9
Andrews, DB	12	10
Blount, LB	7	13
Carter, LB	9	10
Bousquet, DE	13	3
Gilbert, DE	5	7
McMillan, DT	5	4
Reedy, DB	1	3
Canady, DE	1	4

CAUSED FUMBLE

Jekel, LB	3
Small, DE	2
Andrews, DB	1
Cutright, S	1
Kolnick, DE	1
Jones, DT	1
Warfield, S	1
Tomaszewski, DE	1
TOTALS	11

FUMBLE RECOVERIES

Small, DE	3
Copeland, DB	2
R. Johnson, DB	1
Rhodes, DT	1
Torrens, DT	1
Tomaszewski, DE	1
Leight, DE	1
Banks, NG	1
TOTALS	11

INDIVIDUAL OFFENSIVE STATISTICS

RUSHING	Games	Times	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD
Harris, TB	10	192	1170	18	1152	6.0	12
Crawford, TB	10	210	1121	51	1070	5.1	4
Fields, QB	10	79	433	130	303	3.8	5
Angulo, FB	8	34	137	5	132	3.9	0
Scott, FB	8	16	81	4	77	4.8	1
Gillis, FB	6	17	74	2	72	4.2	0
Cadore, FL	10	6	50	0	50	8.3	1
F. Davis, FL	10	4	56	22	34	8.5	1
Whitehouse, FB	7	6	24	0	24	4.0	0
Burkhead, FB	2	5	22	0	22	4.4	0
Bohler, FL	8	1	9	0	9	9.0	0
Greve, OG	10	1	5	0	5	5.0	0
D. Davis, QB	3	4	5	14	-9	-2.3	0
J. Johnson, P	10	1	0	9	-9	-9.0	0
Wallace, QB	4	9	5	26	-21	-2.3	0
Totals	10	585	3192	281	2911	5.0	24

PASSING	Games	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Int.	Yds.	TD
Fields, QB	10	57	25	.439	6	339	2
Wallace, QB	4	29	9	.310	2	72	1
D. Davis, QB	3	2	0	.000	2	0	0
TOTALS	10	88	34	.386	10	408	3

PASS RECEIV.	Games	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
Bohler, FL	8	10	126	12.6	0
Cadore, FL	10	9	107	11.9	1
F. Davis, SE	10	4	49	12.3	0
Harris, TB	10	3	50	16.7	0
Williams, TE	10	3	42	14.0	2
Angulo, FB	8	3	21	7.0	0
Burkhead, FB	2	1	7	7.0	0
Crawford, TB	10	1	6	6.0	0
TOTALS	10	34	408	12.0	3

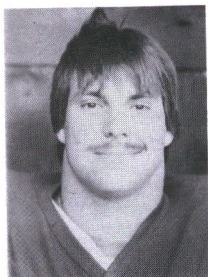
KICKOFF RETS.	Games	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
Copeland, DB	10	21	564	26.9	0
Scott, TB	8	1	16	16.0	0
Angulo, FB	8	1	14	14.0	0
Tomaszewski, DE	10	1	9	9.0	0
TOTALS	10	24	603	25.1	0
OPP. TOTALS	10	35	697	19.9	0

PUNT RETURNS	Games	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
Copeland, DB	10	24	222	9.3	1
Banks, NG	10	1	17	17.0	1
Guyton, ROV	9	1	16	16.0	0
L. Johnson, NG	10	1	14	14.0	1
Bohler, FL	8	1	10	10.0	0
Andrews, DB	10	1	-6	-6.0	0
TOTALS	10	29	273	9.4	3
OPP. TOTALS	10	17	80	4.7	0

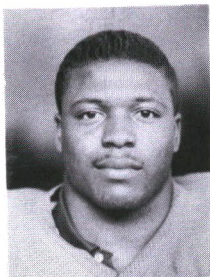
PUNTING	Games	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
Johnson, P	10	51	1952	38.3	57(Y)
TOTALS	10	51	1952	38.3	57(Y)

SCORING	G	TD	R	K	P	FG	SAF	TP
Harris, TB	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	72
Campbell, K	10	0	0	22-27	0	14-20	0	64
Fields, QB	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	30
Crawford, TB	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	24
Williams, TE	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	12
Cadore, FL	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	12
L. Johnson, NG	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Banks, NG	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Scott, TB	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Copeland, DB	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
F. Davis, FL	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Cutright, S	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Schwan, K	2	0	0	4-4	0	0-0	0	4
EKU	10	31	0-0	26-31	0-0	14-20	1	256
Opponents	10	16	0-0	12-14	2-2	6-12	0	130

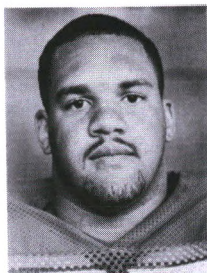
Western Kentucky Hilltoppers



Curt Paige - DT



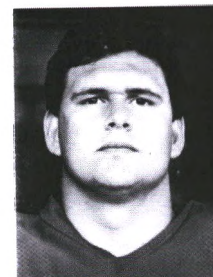
Tommy Shakir - FLK



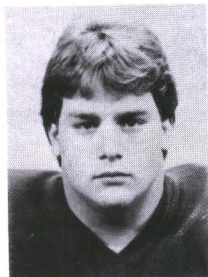
Dean Tiebout - OG



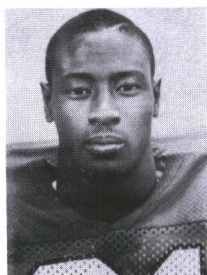
Steve Walsh - OT



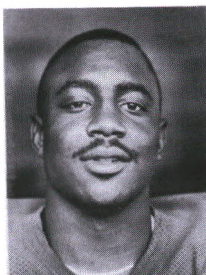
Dan Watterson - C



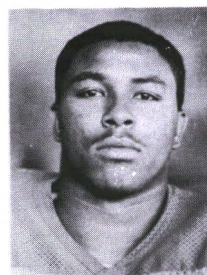
Rob Weinle - OT



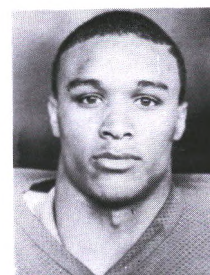
Harold Wright - CB



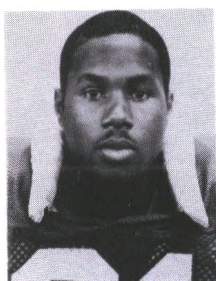
Joe Arnold - TB



Pedro Bacon - FB



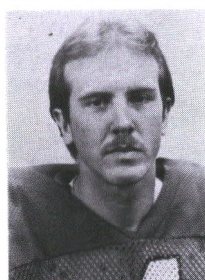
Ron Burroughs - CB



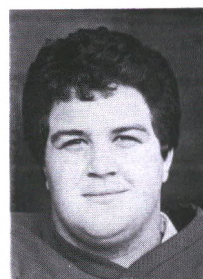
Xavier Jordan - LB



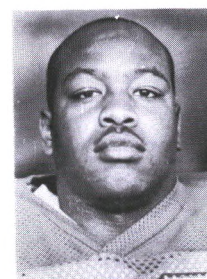
Walter Loving - DE



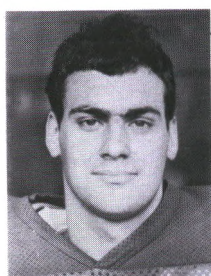
Dan Maher - PK



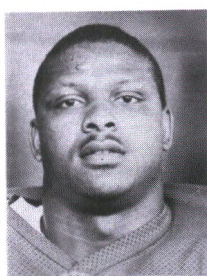
Mike Carberry - LB



John A. Carter - OG



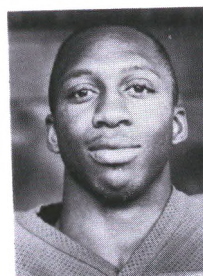
Jeff Cesarone - QB



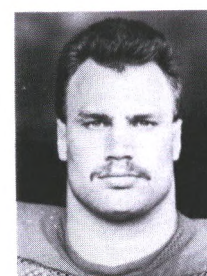
Robert Coates - TE



Malcolm Darden - FLK



James Edwards - FS



Neil Fatkin - LB

Tie-Breaker Plan for NCAA Football Championships and OVC Regular Season Games

Procedure Following Regulation Play—Immediately following the conclusion of the fourth quarter, officials shall instruct both teams to retire to their respective team areas. The officials will assemble at the 50-yard line and review the tie-breaker procedures. Without delay, the officials shall go directly to the team benches and inform the coaches which end of the field will be used for the start of the overtime periods. The officials will escort the captains to the center of the field for the coin toss. The visiting captain will call heads or tails while the coin is in the air, the winner of the toss shall be given the option of selecting offense or defense for the first overtime period and any subsequent odd-numbered periods. The loser of the toss shall have this option before all even-numbered overtime periods.

Beginning the Overtime—The referee shall select the goal toward which the overtime periods shall be played. After Team A has had the ball on the 25-yard line for its series, whether it has scored or not, Team B becomes the offensive team with the ball on the 25-yard line, first and 10.

Scoring—The team scoring the greater number of points after an equal number of possessions shall be declared the winner. The final score will be the total of all points scored by each team during regulation and overtime periods.

Additional Periods—If the score remains tied after an equal number of possessions, play shall continue into an additional extra period(s). No rest period, team conference or toss

of coin shall be permitted. The loser of the coin toss after regulation play shall be given the option of selecting offense or defense for the second overtime period. This procedure will be repeated until a winner is determined.

Number of Downs—Each team shall have possession of the ball until it has scored or failed to gain a first and 10 by either running out of downs or loss of possession through an intercepted pass, recovered backward pass, fumble or unsuccessful field goal attempt. Excluding penalties, a team in most cases would have a maximum of 12 attempts to score.

Loss of Possession—When a team scores a field goal, touchdown, or safety, it gives up possession. When the defensive team gains possession of the football, the ball is dead. If a touchdown is scored, the offensive team may try for a one- or two-point conversion.

Defense May Not Score.

Safety—A safety may be scored only when Team B (defense) imparts the impetus to a loose ball. Team B (defense) is not responsible for a safety when the ball is in possession and taken into the end zone. The ball is dead in the field of play when Team B (defense) gains possession.

Field Goals—Field goal attempts are permitted during any down but may not be recovered or advanced for the benefit of the offensive team. Successful field goals shall count three points.

INDIVIDUAL OFFENSIVE STATISTICS

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
Arnold	172	889	5.2	8
Da. Smith	66	394	6.0	4
T. Brown	61	295	4.8	0
Bacon	39	220	5.6	3
Mangold	21	68	3.2	5
Do. Smith	11	48	2.8	0
Mark	8	27	4.0	1
Darden	1	3	3.0	0
Davis	1	-12	-12.0	0
Team	1	-29	-29.0	0
Cesarone	38	-185	-5.0	2
Toppers	425	1718	4.0	23
Opponents	435	1311	3.0	11

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	Pct.	TD
Cesarone	225	131	1717	51.4	6
Armstrong	9	1	7	11.1	0
Toppers	264	132	1724	50.0	6
Opponents	238	120	1211	50.4	10

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
Darden	33	531	16.1	3
Coates	33	410	12.4	1
Shakir	21	330	15.7	1
Arnold	20	103	5.2	1
Harris	6	137	22.8	0
Holt	4	67	16.8	0
Bacon	4	53	13.3	0
T. Brown	3	30	10.0	0
Mangold	3	21	7.0	0
Da. Smith	2	19	9.5	0
Mark	1	12	12.0	0
Hayes	1	7	7.0	0
Alm	1	4	4.0	0
Toppers	132	1724	13.1	6
Opponents	129	1411	10.9	10

Scoring	TDR	TDP	TDRet.	PAT	FG	S	TP
Maher	0	0	0	28/29	12/19	0	64
Arnold	8	1	0	0/0	0/0	0	54
Mangold	5	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	30
Da. Smith	4	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	24
Bacon	3	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	18
Darden	0	3	0	0/0	0/0	0	18
Cesarone	2	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	12
Shakir	0	1	0	1/1	0/0	0	8
Coates	0	1	0	0/0	0/0	0	6
C. Edwards	0	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	6
Mark	1	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	6
Toppers	23	6	1	29/30	12/19	0	246
Opponents	11	10	1	18/22	8/13	1	177

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50=	Total
Maher	0/0	4/4	5/9	3/5	0/2	12/19
Toppers	0/0	4/4	5/9	3/5	0/2	12/19
Opponents	1/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	3/5	8/13

INDIVIDUAL DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Linemen	Games	Tackles	Assts.	Total
Paige	10	50	33	83
Loving	10	37	41	78
Walston	10	27	15	42
Kraml	10	20	18	38
King	10	23	12	35
Jordan	10	23	11	34
Brown	9	19	17	26
Reitcheck	7	14	19	23
Cagle	5	11	10	21
Robinson	8	7	3	10
Nixon	6	4	6	10
Atwood	6	3	3	6
Griffith	10	1	1	2
Wilson	6	1	1	2
Holcomb	5	0	1	1

Linebackers	Games	Tackles	Assts.	Total
Carberry	10	66	32	98
Fatken	10	46	21	67
Edwards	9	28	17	45
Garrett	8	15	8	23
Bush	9	11	5	16
Walker	10	11	5	16
Foster	6	6	4	10

Backs	Games	Tackles	Assts.	Total
Martin	10	43	54	97
Wright	10	49	25	74
Burroughs	10	51	15	66
Edwards	10	37	22	59
Anthony	10	12	7	19
Watts	7	7	5	12
Dowdy	10	5	4	9
Hearn	10	3	5	8

TEAM	WKU	OPP
FIRST DOWNS	190	161
By Rushing	100	80
By Passing	79	67
By Penalty	11	14
NET YARDS RUSHING	1718	1311
Average Per Game	171.8	131.1
Total Rushes	425	435
NET YARDS PASSING	1724	1411
Average Per Game	172.4	141.1
Tackled/Yds. Lost	15/132	30/239
Gross Yards	1724	1411
Attempts/Completions	264/132	238/120
PCT of Completions	50.0	50.4
Had Intercepted	10	9
PUNTS/AVERAGE	54/37.5	64/35.6
PENALTIES/YARDS	62/521	43/364
FUMBLES/BALL LOST	18/9	26/18
TOUCHDOWNS	30	22
Rushing	23	11
Passing	6	10
Returns	1	1

SCHEDULE				
DATE	OPPONENT	WKU	OPP	ATT.
9-5	Gardner-Webb	24	28	5,500
9-19	Murray State	21	17	19,250
9-26	Middle Tenn.	28	16	16,500
10-3	Eastern Ky.	10	20	20,200
10-10	UT-Chattanooga	20	17	8,377
10-17	Livingston	21	14	14,000
10-24	Austin Peay	27	0	5,833
10-31	Georgia So.	20	23	13,066
11-14	Eastern Ill.	30	15	8,000
11-21	North Car. A&T	45	27	2,500

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

1987 Football Statistics

Totals For Ten Games



... and make it a
championship season!

B Begley Drugs

2 convenient Richmond Locations

Richmond Plaza 623-5811 University Shopping Center 623-7325



1987-88 EKU CHEERLEADERS: Front, The Colonel — Mickey Kamer, junior, Louisville. Second row, left to right: Lori Estep, senior, Springfield, Ohio; Valerie Snell, senior, Yosemite; Stacey Adams, co-captain, senior, Richmond; Angie Willis, junior, Erlanger; Stephanie Thomas, sophomore, Scottsburg; Stacy English, sophomore, Russell; and Jacquie Thomas, senior, Burlington. Back row: Phil Hester, senior, Florence; David Ghazi, senior, Louisville; Bobby Hayes, senior, Jackson; Mike King, sophomore, Harlan; Chris Champ, co-captain, senior, Mason, Ohio; Jeff Banks, senior, Frankfort; and Jeff Davis, sophomore, Harlan.

FINAL NCAA DIVISION 1-AA POLL

1. Holy Cross (11-0)	80
2. Appalachian State (9-2)	76
3. Northeast Louisiana (9-2)	72
4. Northern Iowa (8-3)	68
5. Idaho (9-2)	64
6. Georgia Southern (8-3)	60
7. Eastern Kentucky (8-2)	56
8. James Madison (9-2)	51
9. Jackson State (8-2-1)	48
10. Weber State (9-2)	45
11. Western Kentucky (7-3)	38
12. Arkansas State (7-3-1)	37
13. Maine (8-3)	31
14. Marshall (7-4)	30
15. Youngstown State (8-3)	24
16. North Texas State (7-4)	20
17. Richmond (7-4)	16
18. Howard (9-1)	12
19. Sam Houston State (8-3)	8
20. Delaware State (7-3)	4



**...a matter
of pride...**

AA PRINTING CO., INC.

**304 West Irvine Street
Richmond, Kentucky
(606) 623-3206**

Typesetting, Silk Screening
Industrial, Commercial & Personal Printing

NCAA OFFICIAL SCORING SUMMARY

Western Kentucky vs Eastern Kentucky
Visitors Home

Date Nov. 28, 1987 Site Hanger Field - EKV
Richmond, Ky. Attendance 4050 (est.)

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Final
Western Kentucky	7	3	7	0	17
Eastern Kentucky	13	7	0	20	40

EK 1Qtr. 10:22 Elroy HARRIS 3 RUN (James Campbell kick) EK 7-0
 EK 1Qtr. 6:15 HARRIS 2 RUN (kick failed) EK 13-0
 WK 1Qtr. 0:55 Glenn Holt 9 yd. pass from Jeff
 Cesarone (Dan Maher kick) EK 13-7
 EK 2Qtr. 12:21 Rick Williams 9 yd. pass from Lorenzo
 Fields (Campbell kick) EK 20-7
 WK 2Qtr. 0:15 Maher 17 yd. FG EK 20-10
 WK 3Qtr. 7:49 Pedro Bacon 1 yd. RUN (Maher kick) EK 20-17
 WK 4Qtr. 14:57 HARRIS 1 yd. RUN (Campbell kick) EK 27-17
 WK 4Qtr. 8:33 HARRIS 23 yd. RUN (kick failed) EK 33-17
 WK 4Qtr. 0:20 James Crawford 5 RUN
 (Campbell kick) EK 40-17

Time of Game: Kickoff 6:30 End of Game 9:15 Total Elapsed Time 2:45

Officials Wally Righton (ref), Dale Dagg (umpire), Tom
Buda (head linesman), John Kouriss (L.T.), Jim Lapatina (R.T.), Jim
Filson (BT)

Temperature 58° Wind 10-15 W Weather Rain, windy - 58°

NCAA FINAL TEAM STATISTICS

	Eastern Ky. Home	Western Ky. Visitors
First Downs	15	11
Rushing	12	4
Passing	1	7
Penalty	2	0
Rushing Attempts	61	21
Yards Gained Rushing	288	40
Yards Lost Rushing	10	6
Net Yards Rushing	278	34
Net Yards Passing	9	170
Passes Attempted	5	42
Passes Completed	1	21
Had Intercepted	1	3
Total Offensive Plays	166	63
Total Net Yards	287	204
Average Gain Per Play	4.3	3.2
Return Yards	85	30
Fumbles: Number—Lost	6—4	1—0
Penalties: Number—Yards	2—11	7—65
Interceptions: Number—Yards	3—78	1—30
Number of Punts—Yards	6—241	11—339
Average Per Punt	40.2	30.8
Punt Returns: Number—Yards	5—7	0—0
Kickoff Returns: Number—Yards	4—142	4—167
Possession Time	34:56	25:04
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 13	2 of 14
Sacks By	1—4	1—4

NCAA FINAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Eastern Kentucky

Home

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
ROBERTS	28	111	0	111	4	33
COCHRAN	25	108	2	106	1	17
ANDERSON	5	19	0	19	0	11
FIELDS	2	0	4	10	0	0
CANDRE	1	0	4	10	0	14

Totals 61 288 10 278 5 33

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
FIELDS	5	1	1	9	1	9	1

Totals 5 1 1 9 1 9 1

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
WILLIAMS	1	9	1	9

Totals 1 9 1 9

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
JOHNSON	6	241	40.2	48

Totals 6 241 40.2 48

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
-------------	------	------	------

Totals 0 0 0

	Punts			Kickoffs			Intercepted		
All Returns	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP
COPELAND	2	5	4	1	41	11	1	35	35
CUTRIGHT	2	1	1				1	13	13
RHODES	1	1	1						
CANDRE				3	101	36			
ANDREWS							1	30	30

Totals 5 7 4 43 12 3 78 35

Western Kentucky

Visitors

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
BACON	8	17	0	17	1	14
ARNOLD	7	14	2	12	0	8
BROWN	2	7	0	7	0	4
MARK	1	2	0	2	0	2
CESARONE	3	0	4	14	0	0

Totals 21 40 6 34 1 8

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
CESARONE	12	21	3	170	1	22	1

Totals 12 21 3 170 1 22 1

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
COATES	7	160	0	22
SHAKIR	5	41	0	12
ARNOLD	4	36	0	15
BACON	3	16	0	9
HOLT	1	9	1	9
CARDEN	1	8	0	8

Totals 21 170 1 22

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
MARSH	10	331	33.1	39
TEAM	1	8	8.0	8.0

Totals 11 339 30.8 39

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
MAYER	1	1	17

Totals 1 1 17

	Punts			Kickoffs			Intercepted		
All Returns	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP
SMITH				3	19	23			
ARNOLD				1	18	18			
BURROUGHS							1	30	0

Totals 0 0 0 4 67 23 1 30 0

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	Western Ky. (Team)	Tackles			for Loss	Fumb Rcvd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
		UT	AT	Tot					
6	Darnell Martin	3	3	6		1			
7	James Edwards	4	2	6		1			
18	Mike Carberry	7	3	10	1(-1)				
21	Harold Wright	2	0	2					
24	Ron Burroughs	1	1	2			1(+30)		
31	Neil Fatkin	7	4	11					
37	Walter Loving	5	5	10		1			
69	Chad Kraml	1	1	2					
97	Xavier Jordan	2	2	4					
98	Curt Paige	7	2	9					1(-4)
99	Allen King	4	3	7					
25	Troy Dowdy	2	0	2					
27	Wayne Bush	1	0	1					
32	Russell Foster	2	0	2					
35	Vincel Anthony	2	0	2					
38	Billy Hearn	0	1	1					
40	Steve Walston	2	1	3					
45	Calvin Edwards	1	1	2	1(-4)	1			
49	Randy Garrett	3	3	6	1(-1)				
53	Vernon Nixon	0	1	1					
56	Frank Robinson	0	1	1					
66	Jeff Griffith	0	1	1					
94	Robert Brown	3	5	8					
95	Darryl Atwood								
96	Allen Reitcheck	1	2	3					
63	J.A. CARTER	1	0	1					
74	WALSH	1	0	1					

Blocked Kicks #18 Carberry - 1

CAUSED Fumble #24 Burroughs - 1
#18 Carberry - 1

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	Eastern Ky. (Team)	Tackles			for Loss	Fumb Rcvd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
		UT	AT	Tot					
15 Charles Dampier		3	2	5					
19 Danny Copeland		0	1	1			1(+35)		
22 Kelly Cutright		3	5	8			1(+13)	1	
47 Myron SHRYAN Guyton		7	4	11				2	
49 Anthony Harper		4	5	9	1(-2)				
50 Ron Jekel		5	2	7					
58 Eugene Banks		2	1	3					
68 Bernard Rhodes		1	4	5					
82 Jessie Small		4	4	8					
87 Tim Tomaszewski		0	2	2					
98 Aaron Jones		6	3	9				1	
16 Richard Johnson		0	1	1					
17 Robbie Andrews		1	3	4			1(+30)		
18 Harold Reedy									
20 Mark Canady		0	1	1					
29 Robert Warfield		1	0	1					
36 Kelly Blount									
57 Chris Coffey		1	1	2					
64 Leon Johnson		2	2	4					1(-4)
67 Toby Gilbert		1	0	1					
77 Ken McMillan		1	0	1					
94 Mark Bousquet		0	1	1					
95 Brett Kolnick		0	2	2					
97 Steve Leight		0	2	2					
56 Delviscio		1	0	1					

Blocked Kick #68 Rhodes -1

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

Eastern Ky.		Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
Team	Quarter	Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
EKU	1	50	15:00	Kickoff	W48	13:22	Punt	2	3	1:38
EKU	1	W21	11:22	Punt block	GOAL	10:22	TD	21	3	1:00
EKU	1	W44	9:09	Punt	W34	7:47	Punt	5	3	1:22
EKU	1	W18	6:55	Int	GOAL	6:15	TD	3	2	:40
EKU	1	E37	3:45	Punt	E48	2:59	Fumble	11	2	:46
EKU	1	E11	2:02	Punt	E22	1:57	Fumble	10	1	:05
EKU	1	W49	:55	Kickoff	W48	14:16	Punt	1	3	1:39
EKU	2	W18	14:05	Int	GOAL	12:21	TD	18	4	1:44
EKU	2	E44	10:39	Punt	W36	7:01	Punt	20	6	3:38
EKU	2	E9	4:21	Punt	E42	2:54	Fumble	33	3	1:27
EKU	2	E44	:15	Kickoff	E44	0:00	Half Int	0	1	:15
EKU	3	E20	13:37	Punt	E23	12:05	Punt	3	3	1:32
EKU	3	E42	7:49	Kickoff	GOAL	14:57	TD	58	13	7:52
EKU	4	E44	13:37	Punt	W49	10:18	Punt	7	6	3:19
EKU	4	W34	9:52	Punt	GOAL	8:33	TD	34	3	1:19
EKU	4	E30	7:00	Punt	GOAL	:20	TD	70	11	6:40
EKU										
EKU										

TEAM: Eastern Ky.	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	6:26	7:48	9:21	11:21	14:14		
Third-Down Conversions	0-2	1-4	2-3	1-4	1-6	3-7	4-13
Average Field Position	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXX
Fourth-Down Conversions		1-1		2-2	1-1	2-2	3-3

TEAM:	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession							
Third-Down Conversions							
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions							

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

Western Ky.		Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
Team	Quarter	Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
WKU	1	W7	13:22	Punt	W14	11:22	Punt block	7	3	2:00
WKU	1	W28	10:22	Kickoff	W24	9:09	Punt	-4	3	1:13
WKU	1	W4	7:47	Punt	W7	6:55	Int	3	2	:52
WKU	1	W25	6:15	Kickoff	W31	3:45	Int	6	3	2:30
WKU	1	E48	2:59	Fumble	E45	2:02	Punt	3	3	:57
WKU	1	E21	1:57	Fumble	Goal	:55	TD	21	5	1:02
WKU	2	W20	14:16	Punt	W20	14:05	Int	0	1	:11
WKU	2	W24	12:21	Kickoff	W27	10:39	Punt	3	3	1:42
WKU	2	W20	7:01	Punt	E45	4:21	Punt	35	9	2:40
WKU	2	E43	2:54	Fumble	E1	:15	F.Goal	42	7	2:39
WKU	3	W37	15:00	Kickoff	W45	13:37	Punt	8	3	1:23
WKU	3	W37	12:05	Punt			Punt fumble			
WKU	3	E12	0:42	Recovered	Goal	7:49	TD	12	9	4:15
WKU	4	W20	14:57	Kickoff	W29	13:37	Punt	9	6	1:20
WKU	4	W9	10:18	Punt	W9	9:52	Punt	0	3	:26
WKU	4	W20	8:33	Kickoff	W38	7:00	Punt	18	8	1:33
WKU	4	W20	:20	//	W20	0:00	Game	0	3	:20
WKU										

TEAM: Western Ky.	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	8:34	7:12	5:39	3:39	15:44	9:18	25:04
Third-Down Conversions	1-5	0-3	1-2	0-4	1-8	1-6	2-14
Average Field Position	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
Fourth-Down Conversions							

TEAM:	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Second Half	Final
Time of Possession							
Third-Down Conversions							
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions							

DIVISION 1-AA CHAMPIONSHIP PLAYOFFS - ROUND 1
 Western Kentucky University vs. Eastern Kentucky University
 November 28, 1987 Hanger Field, Richmond, KY

FIRST QUARTER

DOWN BALL ON EASTERN KY. PLAY

DOWN BALL ON WESTERN KY. PLAY

Western wins the toss, deferred to second half. WKU gets opening kickoff

Copeland receives kickoff from Maher returned 4] yds.

-10 50 Crawford up the middle for +]

-XX9 W49 Handoff to Crawford for +1

-8 W48 Fields overthrows Bohler incomplete

-8 W48 Johnson punts, downed by WKU on W7
 4] yd. punt

13:22 1-30 W7 Arnold carries for +2

2-8 W9 Pitch to Arnold for +2

3-6 W11 Cesarone shovel pass to Bacon for +3

4-3 W14 Davis punt is blocked by Dampier, recovered by Rhodes returned] yd.

-10 W21 Harris carries for +8

11:22

-2 W13 Harris around left end for +10 1DR

-G W3 Harris around left end for 3 yds. 10:22

TOUCHDOWN!!!!!! Campbell PAT GOOD!!! Campbell kickoff to Smith returned 12 yds.

7-0

1-10 W28 Cesarone pass incomplete, broken up by Damp

2-10 W28 Cesarone sacked by L. Johnson for (-4)

3-14 W24 Cesarone pass incomplete to Coates

4-14 W24 Marsh punts 39 yds. to Copeland, ret. 4 yd

Personal Foul WKU 15 yds. 9:09

-10 W44 Fields dropped for ~~xxxx~~ no gain

-10 W44 Fields pass out of bounds to Davie

-10 W44 Crawford up the middle for +5 7:50

-5 W39 Johnson punts 36 yds, downed, no net. 1-10 W4 Bacon carries for +3

2-7 W7 TIMEOUT WKU (1)

~~XXXXXXXX~~ Cesarone intercepted by Copeland, ret. 35 y

-XG W3 Harris up the middle for + 1

6:55

-G W2 Harris up the middle for +2

XTOUCHDOWN!!!! Campbell PAT No Good

X13-0

6:15 Campbell kickoff to Arnold, ret. 18 yds.

1-10 W25 Pitch to Arnold for no gain

2-10 W25 Illegal procedure WKU 5 yds.

2-X15W20 Cesarone scrambles for no gain

3-15 W20 Cesarone screen pass to Arnold for +6

-10 E37 Pitch to Crawford for +3 3:45 4-9 W26 Marsh punts 38 yds to Copeland, ~~HA~~ return

-7 E40 Crawford carries for +8, fumbles
 recovered by Edwards

2:59 1-10 E48 Brown carries for +3

2-7 E45 Cesarone pass incomplete to Darden

3-7 E45 Cesarone incomplete to Coates

2:02 4-7 E45 Marsh punts 35 yds., no return

-10 EXH11 Angulo carries for +]], fumbles,
 recovered by J. Edwards

1:57 1-10 E21 Bacon up the middle for +2

2-8 E19 Cesarone complete to Shakir for +6

3-2 E13 Pitch to Brown ~~XXXX~~ for +4 1DR

1-10 E9 Cesarone pass overthrown in ~~end~~ endzone

2-10 E9 Cesarone complete to Holt +9 TOUCHDOWN!!!

WKU 0:55 Maher PAT good!!

13-7

her kickoff to Cadore, returned 36 yds

-10 W49 Harris carries for +1

-9 W48 Harris around right end for +4

FIRST QUARTER SCORE WKU 13 WKU 7

Western Kentucky University vs. Eastern Kentucky University

November 28, 1987 Hanger Field, Richmond, KY

DOWN BALL ON EASTERN KY. PLAY

DOWN BALL ON WESTERN KY. PLAY

FIRST HALF SCORE ECU 20 WKU 10

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

Score.....

First Downs.....

Rushes—Yardage (Net)

Passing Yardage (Net)

Tackles—Yardage Lost

*Return Yardage (Net)

Passes—Att.-Comp.-Int.

Total Offense—Yards

Punts (Number-Average)

Fumbles—Lost

Penalties—Yards.....

Possession Time

Western Ky.

Eastern Ky.

Visitors

Home

10

20

6

3

14-19

27-127

102

9

1-4

1-4

30

72

22-10-2

4-1-1

121

136

6-185-30.8

4-161-40.3

1-0

5-3

3-25

2-11

16:07

13:53

*Return of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Western Ky.

Eastern Ky.

Visitors

Home

Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
Bacon	4	10	0	3
T. Baskin	2	7	0	4
Arnold	5	6	0	2

Passing	Att.-Comp.-Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
Cesarone	22-10-2	102	1	1

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Cootes	4	45	0	22
Arnold	2	19	0	13
Shakin	2	14	0	8

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long
Marsh	5	35.4	39
Team	1	8.0	8

Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
Harris	14	78	2	33
Crawford	9	41	0	17
Angulo	2	12	0	11

Passing	Att.-Comp.-Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
Fields	4-1-1	9	1	0

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Williams	1	9	1	9

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long
Johnson	4	40.3	48

DIVISION 1-AA CHAMPIONSHIP PLAYOFFS - ROUND 1
 Western Kentucky University vs. Eastern Kentucky University
 November 28, 1987 Hanger Field, Richmond, KY

THIRD QUARTER

DOWN BALL ON EASTERN KY. PLAY

DOWN BALL ON WESTERN KY. PLAY

1-10 E20 Crawford carries for no gain
 2-10 E20 ~~E20~~ Handoff to Angulo for +3
 3-7 E23 Fields pass to Cadore is dropped 12:05
 4-7 E23 ~~E23~~ Johnson punts 40 yards, no ret.

Campbell kickoff to Smith returned for 23 yds.
 1-10 W37 Cesarone shuffle pass to Arnold for +2
 2-8 W39 Cesarone overthrows Darden
 3-8 W39 Cesarone complete to ~~E20~~ Coates for +6
 4-2 W45 Marsh punts to E Cutright 35 yds. no ret.
 13:37

1-10

9:20

1-10 W37 Arnold around left end for +8
 2-2 W45 Bacon spins for +4 1DR
 1-10 W49 Cesarone complete to Shakir for +7
 2-3 ~~W44~~ Pitch to Arnold for (-2) by Harper
 3-5 ~~E20~~ Cesarone pass broken up by KGuyton
 4-5 E46 Marsh punts 35 yds, fumbled by Cutright, ~~WR8~~
 1-10 E11 Cesarone complete to EShakir for +8
 2-2 E3 Mark up the middle for +2 1DR
 1-G E1 Bacon up the middle for no gain
 2-G E1 Bacon up the middle +1 TOUCHDOWN!!
 7:49 Maher PAT GOOD !!!!

20-17

Maher kickoff to Cadore, returned 36 yds.
 1-10 E42 Harris carries for +1
 2-9 E43 Handoff to Harris, +4
 3-5 E47 Pitch to Harris for +3
 4-2 50 Offsides WKU 5 yards, 1DPEN.
 1-10 W45 Angulo tries the middle for +2
 2-8 W43 Handoff to Harris, around left end for ~~E20~~ +17 1DR
 1-10 W26 Angulo up the middle for +2
 2-8 W24 Harris carries for +5
 3-3 W19 Harris hurdles outside for +8 1DR
 1-10 W11 Harris up the middle for +6
 2-4 W5 HoldingEKU Facemask WKU Offsetting penalties, replay down
 Harris up the middle for +4 1DR
 1-G W1 Harris carries for no gain
 2-G W1 Harris up the middle for no gain
 3-G W1

THIRD QUARTER SCORE ECU 20 WKU 17

DIVISION 1-AA CHAMPIONSHIP PLAYOFFS - ROUND 1
 Western Kentucky University vs. Eastern Kentucky University
 November 28, 1987 Hanger Field, Richmond, KY

FOURTH QUARTER

DOWN BALL ON EASTERN KY. PLAY

DOWN BALL ON WESTERN KY. PLAY

3-G W1 Harris around right guard +1 14:57

TOUCHDOWN!!!!!!! Campbell PAT GOOD!!! 27-17

Campbell kickoff into endzone, no return

1-10 W20 Cesarone complete to Shakir for +12 1DP

1-10 W32 Cesarone complete to Arnold for +15 1DP

1-10 W47 Bacon carries for +2

2-8 W49 ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Offensive pass interference WKU
 15 yds., loss of down

3-23 W34 Delay of Game WKU 5 yds.

3-28 W29 Cesarone incomplete to Darden

13:37 4-28 W29 Marsh punts 27 yds., no return

1-10 E45 Crawford up the middle for +8

2-2 W47 Crawford around right side for +2 1DR

1-10 W45 Crawford around left side for +1

2-9 W44 Crawford carries for (-1) Garrett

3-10 W45 Fields sacked by Paige for (-4)

4-14 W49 TIMEOUT WKU (1)

10:18 TIMEOUT WKU (1)

Johnson punts 40 yards, out of bounds

1-10 W9 Shuffle pass incomplete by Cesarone

2-10 W9 Cesarone pass incomplete to the grass

3-10 W9 Cesarone pass broken up by Cutright

9:52 4-10 W9 Marsh punts 25 yards, no return

1-10 W34 Harris carries for +4

2-6 W30 Harris cuts up the middle for +7 1DR

1-10 W23 Harris around left end, +23 1DR 8:33

TOUCHDOWN!!!!!!! Campbell PAT blocked, no good

Campbell kickoff into endzone, no return

1-10 W20 Cesarone complete to Bacon for +9

2-1 W29 Cesarone complete to Coates for +6 1DP

1-10 W35 Cesarone complete to Coates for +3

2-7 W38 Cesarone pass incomplete to Arnold

3-7 W38 Cesarone incomplete to Coates

7:00 4-7 W38 Marsh punts 32 yds. no return

1-10 E30 Crawford carries WKU for +17 1DR

Personal foul WKU 15 yards. 1DPEN

1-10 W38 Crawford carries for +9

2-1 W29 Crawford up the middle for +5 1DR

1-10 W24 Crawford carries for +3

2-7 W21 Crawford carries for +3

3-4 W18 Crawford up the middle for +2

X4-2 W16 Crawford gives a second push for +2 1DR

1-10 W14 Crawford carries for +5

2-5 W9 Pitch to Crawford for (-1) Carberry

3-6 W10 Crawford up the middle for +5

4-1 W5 Pitch to Crawford for +5 1DR 0:20

TOUCHDOWN!!!!!!! Campbell PAT GOOD!!!!

40-X17

Campbell kickoff into endzone, no return

1-10 W20 Cesarone pass incomplete

2-10 W20 Cesarone pass incomplete

3-10 W20 Cesarone pass intercepted by Cutright,
 returned 13 yards.

FINAL SCORE ECU 40 WKU 17

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

	Western Ky. Visitors	Eastern Ky. Home
Score.....	17	40
First Downs.....	11	15
Rushes—Yardage (Net)	21-34	61-278
Passing Yardage (Net)	170	9
Rushing—Yardage Lost	2-6	4-10
*Return Yardage (Net)	30	85
Passes—Att.—Comp.—Int.	42-21-3	5-1-1
Total Offense—Yards	204	287
Punts (Number-Average)	11-30.8	6-40.2
Fumbles—Lost	1-0	6-4
Penalties—Yards	7-65	2-11
Possession Time	25:04	34:56

*Return of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Western Ky. Visitors					Eastern Ky. Home				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long	Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
Bacon	8	17	0	4	Harri's	28	161	4	33
Arnold	7	12	0	8	Crawford	25	106	1	17
Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks	Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
Cesarone	42-21-3	170	1	1	Fields	5-1-1	9	1	1
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Coates	7	60	0	22	Williams	1	9	1	9
Shakin	5	41	0	12					
Arnold	4	36	0	15					
Punting	No.	Avg.	Long		Punting	No.	Avg.	Long	
Marsh	10	33.1	39		Johnson	6	40.2	48	
Team	1	8.0	8						

COACHES COMMENTS

COACH ROY KIDD COMMENTS:

"It was a great win and I'm tickled to death to beat Western twice in the same year."

"I thought the game was going to be decided by who made the most mistakes."

"It was just a great team win!"

"I'm happy for our kids and I was tickled to death with the win. I thought we just completely dominated the 4th Quarter."

"You have to hand it to our defense. We had just some great plays from them

On Copeland's Injury: "Danny pulled a hamstring when he intercepted the pas

T.D.

NCAA OFFICIAL SCORING SUMMARY

WEBER STATE

IDAHO

Visitors

VS

Home

Date Nov. 28, 1987

Site Kibbie Dome - Moscow, Idaho

Attendance 24,900

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Final
Weber State	14	10	28	7	59
Idaho	0	10	14	6	30

ME/OTR	SCORING PLAY	DRIVE	SCORE
03/1st	WSC - Sanders 5 run (Patterson kick)	5-33-2:07	7-0
03/1st	WSC - Sanders 6 run (Patterson kick)	7-67-2:40	14-0
21/3rd	UI - FG Decicio 29	13-55-4:28	14-3
15/2nd	WSC - FG Patterson 29	4-6-1:19	17-3
24/2nd	UI - Slater 1 pass from Friesz (Decicio kick)	14-86-6:51	17-10
18/2nd	WSC - Macon 13 pass from Carlson (Patterson kick)	7-82-2:06	24-10
13/3rd	WSC - Sanders 14 run (Patterson kick)	3-33-:50	31-10
20/3rd	UI - Jake 48 pass from Friesz (Decicio kick)	5-61-2:53	31-17
07/3rd	WSC - Sanders 1 run (Patterson kick)	5-36-2:13	38-17
46/3rd	UI - Jake 40 pass from Friesz (Decicio kick)	7-78-2:23	38-24
51/3rd	WSC - Sanders 5 run (Patterson kick)	8-66-3:55	45-24
47/3rd	WSC - Wilcox 17 pass from Carlson (Patterson kick)	5-31-1:51	52-24
09/4th	UI - Jorgensen 24 pass from Friesz (pass failed)	5-81-1:06	52-30
48/4th	WSC - Sanders 1 run (Patterson kick)	7-44-3:21	59-30

GAME NOTES - WSC's Sean Sanders set an NCAA Division I-AA Championships record for touchdowns (6) and points (36). . . The 59 points WSC scored is the most against the Vandals since losing to Washington State 84-27 in 1975 and the sixth-most in Vandal history

Time of Game: Kickoff 12:30 End of Game 3:32 Total Elapsed Time 3:02

Officials Referee - Larry Farina; Umpire - Richard Hall; Line Judge - Jon Busico;

Head Linesman - Dennis Peterson; Back Judge - Bob Rowling; Field Judge - Scott Thornley.

Temperature _____ Wind _____ Weather Played Indoors

NCAA FINAL TEAM STATISTICS

	U. OF IDAHO Home	WEBER STATE Visitors
First Downs	24	24
Rushing	7	14
Passing	16	10
Penalty 1	1	1
Rushing Attempts	26	51
Yards Gained Rushing	75	293
Yards Lost Rushing	19	9
Net Yards Rushing	56	284
Net Yards Passing	431	213
Passes Attempted	54	24
Passes Completed	31	16
Had Intercepted	2	3
Total Offensive Plays	80	75
Total Net Yards	487	497
Average Gain Per Play	6.8	6.5
Return Yards	25	64
Fumbles: Number—Lost	2—2	NONE
Penalties: Number—Yards	1—5	16—50
Interceptions: Number—Yards	3—11	2—19
Number of Punts—Yards	4—126	3—124
Average Per Punt	31.5	41.3
Punt Returns: Number—Yards	2—14	3—45
Kickoff Returns: Number—Yards	10—187	5—121
Possession Time	29:05	30:55
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 15	7 of 15
Sacks By	—	—

NCAA FINAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

UNIV. OF IDAHO

Home

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
HARRIS	13	35		35		9
DANIELS	10	39	2	37		13
FRIEZZ	3	1	17	(16)		

Totals 26 75 19 56

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
FRIEZZ	48	29	2	405	4	48	
NOLAN	6	2		26		15	

Totals 54-31 2 431 4

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
MORRIS	4	62		40
JAKE	7	182	2	48
SLATER	5	31	1	11
ALLEN	1	14		
JORGENSEN	3	69	1	24
DANIELS	7	32		11
HARRIS	4	26		9
D. JACKSON	1	15		

Totals

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
PLEAS	4	126	31.5	49

Totals

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
DECICIO	2	1	29

Totals

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercepted
No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP
JAKE	-	8-153	-
PAULSON	-	-	1-0
CAREY	2-14	-	1-1
PLEAS	-	-	1-10
MALYKAC	-	1-14	-
ALLEN	-	1-20	-
Totals	-	10-187	3-11

WEBER STATE

Visitors

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
UNGA	21	143		143		28
SANDERS	16	85	4	81	6	19
CARLSON	4	24	4	20		14
McDONALD	8	32	1	31		18
G. JACKSON	2	9		9		6

Totals 51 293 9 284 6

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
CARLSON	24	16	3	213	2		
ERICSON	-	-					

Totals

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
UNGA	8	54		14
FULLER	1	5		
JUSTICE	1	23		
McDONALD	1	24		
MACON	3	51	1	27
WILCOX	4	56	1	23

Totals

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
GRIFFITH	3	124	41.3	46

Totals

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
PATTERSON	1	1	29

Totals

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercepted
No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP
UNGA	-	2-37	-
JUSTICE	2-42	-	-
PAYNE	-	2-24-64	-
REAZER	-	-	1-19
SOERENSON	-	-	1-0
HAMPTON	-	1-10	-
M. JACKSON	1-3	-	-
Totals	3-45	5-131	2-19

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	N. OF IDAHO (Team)	Tackles				Fumb Rcvd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
		UT	AT	Tot	for Loss				
1	Richard Carey	4		4					
8	Ernest Sanders	6	5	11			1		
18	John Pleas	3	2	5			1		
21	Kedrich Jackson	2		2					
23	Charlie Oliver		1	1					
27	Pat Prince								
29	Virgil Paulsen	1	1	2			1		
31	Kevin Johnson								
37	Travis Holycross	1		1					
39	Kevin Brocke								
40	Dan McCanna								
41	Jim Medved	6	5	11					
43	Roger Cecil	2	5	7					
46	Tracey Bell								
49	Troy Dorris								
51	Jerry Medved	5	2	7					
57	Mark Matthews	4	3	7					
65	Tim Schroeder		1	1					
68	Chuck Long								
75	Jim Routs	2	1	3	1 -2				
80	Craig Dowdy								
84	Scott Dahlquist	2	2	4					
87	Peter Wilkins	1	5	6					
98	Michael Bailey	1		1	1 -1				
99	Kord Smith	3	2	5	2 -6				
17	John Friesz	1		1					
32	Damon Daniels	1	1	1					
92	Charlie Porter	2	2	4	1 -1				
74	Chris Slater	1		1					
		48	37	65	5 -10		3		

Tij
 Pa
 De

Copyright 1997 National Collegiate Athletic Association

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

Team	Quarter	Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
		Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
WSO	1	20	15:00	Kick Off	25	13:19	Punt	5	3	1:41
I	1	37	13:19	Punt	34	13:10	Fumble	-3	2	0:09
WSO	1	34	13:10	Fumble	0	11:03	TD	34	5	2:07
I	1	20	11:03	Kick off	19	7:58	Intre	61	8	3:05
WSO	1	19	7:58	Intre	19	6:50	Punt	0	3	1:08
I	1	46	6:50	Punt	33	4:43	missed FGA	21	6	2:07
WSO	1	33	4:43	Missed FGA	0	2:03	TD	67	7	2:40
I	1/2	33	2:03	TD	12	12:35	FG	55	13	4:28
WSO	2	28	12:35	Kick Off	5	12:01	Intre	67	2	:34
I	2	5	12:01	Intre	18	10:34	Intre	15	3	1:27
WSO	2	18	10:34	Intre	12	9:15	FG	6	3	1:19
I	2	14	9:15	Kick Off	0	2:24	TD	86	14	6:51
WSO	2	17	2:24	Kick Off	0	0:18	TD	83	6	2:06
I	2	27	0:18	Kick off	30	0	Time	3	1	0:18

TEAM: IDAHO	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:24	11:01			18:25		
Third-Down Conversions	2/4	1/4			3/8		
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	0/0	1/1			1/1		

TEAM: WEBER STATE	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:36	3:59			11:35		
Third-Down Conversions	2/4	0/1			2/5		
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	0/0	0/0			0/0		

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

Team	Quarter	Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
		Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
I	3	20	15:00	Kick off	24	14:03	Punt	4	3	0:57
WSC	3	33	14:03	Punt	0	13:13	TD	33	3	0:50
I	3	39	13:13	Kick off	0	11:20	TD	61	5	1:53
WSC	3	36	11:20	Kick off	0	9:07	TD	36	5	2:13
I	3	22	9:07	Kick off	0	6:46	TD	78	7	2:21
WSC	3	34	6:46	Kick off	0	2:51	TD	66	8	3:55
I	3	24	2:51	Kick off	32	2:36	Fumble	8	1	0:15
WSC	3	32	2:36	Fumble	0	0:47	TD	32	5	1:49
I	3/4	19	0:47	Kick off	24	0	Punt	5	3	0:47
WSC	4	38	15:00	Punt	47	14:44	Intree	15	2	0:16
I	4	47	14:44	Intree	49	13:48	Punt	2	3	0:56
WSC	4	20	13:48	Punt	16	8:15	Intree	62	10	5:33
I	4	18	8:15	Intree	0	7:09	TD	82	5	1:06
WSC	4	43	7:09	Kick off	0	3:48	TD	43	7	3:21
I	4	19	3:48	Kick off	16	2:45	Punt	-3	3	1:03
WSC	4	47	2:45	Punt	39	1:22	Punt	8	3	1:23
I	4	21	1:22	Punt	40	0	Time	39	6	1:22

TEAM: IDAHO	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:24	11:01	6:13	4:27	18:25	10:40	29:05
Third-Down Conversions	2/4	1/4	1/4	2/3	3/8	3/7	6/15
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	0/0	1/1	1/1	0/0	1/1	0/0	1/1

TEAM: WEBER STATE	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:36	3:59	8:47	10:33	11:35	19:20	30:55
Third-Down Conversions	2/4	0/1	3/3	3/5	2/5	5/10	7/15
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO VS. WEBER STATE COLLEGE -- NCAA 1-AA PLAYOFFS FIRST ROUND NOV. 28, 1987
 KIBBIE DOME MOSCOW, IDAHO 12:30 p.m.

XX DOWN	YARD	PLAY
Weber State wins the toss -- will receive -- Idaho defends West goal		
Decicio kicks to Unga at the 2 returns to the W20		
1-10	W20	Sanders inside gains 4
2-6	W24	Sanders off right tackle gains 1
3-5	W25	Carlson pass incomplete
4-5	W25	Griffith punts -- penalty Idaho roughing kicker -- 5 yards
4-1	W29	XXX WSC penalized for delay of game
4-5	W25	Griffith punts to Carey on the 29 returns to I37 -- 46 yard punt 13:19
1-10	I37	Friesz pass incomplete deflected by Neal
2-10	I37	Friesz tackled in backfield -- fumbles recovered by Neal -- loss of 3 13:10
1-10	I33	Carlson pass to Unga gains 16
1-10	I17	Carlson swing pass to Unga gains 6
2-4	I11	Unga around left end gains 1
3-3	I10	WSC penalized for motion -- 5 yards
3-8	I15	Carlson scrambles gains 10
1-goal	I5	Sanders counters right -- TD -- Patterson PAT -- Good --11:03 5 plays 33 yards 2:07 TOP IDAHO 0 WSC 7
Chihaniuk kicks to XXXXXXXXXX Jake in endzone returns to I 20		
1-10	I20	Friesz pass to Jake gains 14
1- XX 10	I34	Friesz pass intended for Morris incomplete
2-10	I34	Friesz pass to Allen gains 14
1-10	I48	Daniels off tackle left gains 4
2-6	WX48	Friesz pass to Jorgensen gains 37
1-10	W11	Friesz pass to Morris gains 5
2-5	W6	Friesz pass to Daniels loss of 1
3-6	W7	Friesz pass intercepted by Beazer return of 19 -- 7:54
1-10	W19	Unga inside for 6
2-4	W25	WSC penalized for illegal procedure -- loss of 5
2-9	W20	Carlson pass incomplete
3-9	W20	Carlson pass incomplete
4-9	W20	Griffith punts to Carey punt of 40 yards return of 6 -- 6:50
1-10	I46	Harris inside gains 3
2-7	I49	Harris sweeps right gains 1
3-6	50	Friesz pass incomplete -- WSC personal foul roughing the passer
1-10	W35	Daniels up the middle gains 2
2-8	W33	Friesz pass incomplete
3-8	W33	Friesz pass incomplete
4-8	W33	Decicio to attempt 50 yard FG -- no good -- 4:43
1-10	W33	XXXXXXXXXX Sanders up the middle for 3
2-7	W36	Carlson pass to Fuller gains 5
3-2	W41	Carlson play action pass to Justice gains 23
1-10	I36	Carlson swing pass to Unga gains 14
1-10	I22	Unga off roght tackle gains 3
2-7	I19	Unga around right end gains 13
1-goal	I6	Sanders dive XX TD -- Patterson PAT -- Good -- 2:03 7 plays 67 yards TOP 2:27 Idaho 0 WSC 14

DOWN YARD PLAY

Chihaniuk kicks to Jake at the 4 returns to I33 -- 29 yards

1-10 I33 Harris dive ~~XX~~ play gains 9

2-1 I42 Daniels dive gains 2

1-10 I44 Friesz pass incomplete

2-10 I44 Friesz pass to Slater gains 7

3-3 W49 Friesz pass to Slater gains 4

1-10 W45 Friesz pass incomplete

2-10 W45 END OF FIRST QUARTER

IDAHO 0 WEBER STATE 14

2-10 W45 Friesz pass to Jake gains ~~XX~~ 191-10 W26 Friesz pass to ~~XXXX~~ gains 9 Jorgensen reciever

X2-1 W17 Harris dives for gain of 1

1-10 W16 Daniels up the middle gains 4

2-6 W12 Friesz pass incomplete

3-6 W12 Friesz pass incomplete

4-6 W12 Decicio attempts 29 yard FG -- Good -- 12:35

55~~XX~~ yards 13 plays 4:48 TOP

IDAHO 3 WEBER STATE 14

Decicio kicks to Unga returns 19 to W28

1-10 W28 Carlson pass to McDonald gains 24

1-10 I48 Carlson pass intercepted by Paulsen at the I6 -- 12:01

1-10 I6 Harris inside gains 1

2-9 I7 Friesz scrambles gains 1

3-8 I8 Friesz pass intercepted by Sorensen at I18 -- ~~XX~~ 10:34

1-10 I18 Sanders tackled in backfield by Smith loss of 4

2-14 I22 Carlson pass to Unga gains 7

3-7 I15 Carlson swing pass to Unga gains 3

4-4 I12 Patterson attempts 29 yard FG -- Good -- 9:15

6 yards 4 plays 1:19 TOP

Chihaniuk kicks to Jake returns 14

1-10 I14 Friesz pass to Daniels gains 2

2-8 I16 Friesz pass to Morris gains 40

1-10 W44 Friesz pass to Daniels gains 6

2-4 W38 Friesz pass to Morris gains 12

1-10 W26 Harris off right tackle gains 0

2-10 W26 Friesz pass to Harris gains 7

3-3 W19 Friesz sacked by Tai loss of 14

4-17 W33 WSC -- Time Out -- it's first -- Pleas punts -- WSC 12 men on field -- 15

4-1 W18 Daniels counters left for gain of 4

1-10 W14 Friesz pass to Morris gains 5

2-5 W9 Daniels inside gains 4

3-1 W5 Harris dives left for 1

1-~~XX~~ goal W4 Harris off right tackle gains 2

2-goal W2 Harris dives for gain of 1

3-goal W1 Friesz pass to Slater -- TD -- Decicio PAT -- Good -- 2:24

14 plays 86 yards TOP 6:51

IDAHO 10 WEBER STATE 17

Decicio kicks to Payne returns to W18 -- return of 10

1-10 W18 Unga off right tackle gains 28

1-10 W46 Sanders around right end gains 19

1-10 I35 Unga dive for gain of 4

2-6 I31 Carlson bootleg left for 14

1-10 I17

DOWN	YARD	PLAY
1-10	117	Unga around left end gains 4
2-6	113	Carlson pass incomplete
3-6	113	Carlson screen pass to Macon -- TD -- Patterson PAT -- :18
7 plays 82 yards TOP 2:06		
IDAHO 10 WEBER STATE 24		

Chihaniuk kicks to Jake returns to the 128 -- return of 15

1-10	128	Harris off right end gains 3
------	-----	------------------------------

END OF FIRST HALF

IDAHO 10

WEBER STATE 24

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

	U. OF IDAHO	WEBER STATE
	Home	Visitors
Score.....	10	24
First Downs.....	12	10
Rushes—Yardage (Net)	19 — 28	16 — 117
Passing Yardage (Net).....	180	111
Rushing—Yardage Lost		
*Return Yardage (Net).....	14	19
Passes—Att.—Comp.—Int.	27 — 16 — 2	14 — 9 — 1
Total Offense—Yards	208	228
Punts (Number—Average)	—	2 — 43.0
Fumbles—Lost	1 — 1	NONE
Penalties—Yards.....	1 — 5	5 — 45
Possession Time	18:25	11:35

*Return of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not Kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

	U. OF IDAHO				
	Home				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long	
HARRIS	10	24			
DANIELS	6	20			
FRIESZ	3	(16)			

Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks	
FRIESZ	27 — 16 — 2	180	1		

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	
MORRIS	4	62			
JAKE	3	33			
SLATER	3	12	1		
ALLEN	1	14			
JORGENSEN	2	45			
DANIELS	3	7			
HARRIS	1	7			

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long	
PLEAS				

	WEBER STATE				
	Visitors				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long	
UNGA	7	59			
SANDERS	7	34	2		
CARLSON	2	24			

Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks	
CARLSON	14 — 9 — 1	111	1		

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	
UNGA	5	46			
FULLER	1	5			
JUSTICE	1	23			
Mc DONALD	1	24			
MACON	1	13	1		

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long	
GRIFFITH	86	2	43.0	46

IDAHO VS. WEBER STATE COLLEGE NCAA I-AA PLAYOFF NOV. 28, 1987 SECOND HALF

DOWN	YARD	PLAY	
Chihaniuk	kicks to	Jake at the 5	returns to teh I19 -- return of 14
1-10	I19	Daniels off right tackle	gains 5
2-5	I24	Friesz pass deflected	incomplete
3-5	I24	Friesz pass batted down	
4-5	I24	Pleas punts to Justice at teh 32	-- punt of 44 yards return of 35 yards 14:03
1-10	I33	Sanders goes around right end	gains 15
1-10	I18	Sanders up the middle	gains 4
2-6	I14	Sanders up the middle -- TD --	Patterson PAT - Good --- 13:13
		3 plays 33 yards :50 TOP	
		Idaho 10 WSC 31	

Chihaniuk	kicks to	Holycross returns 14 yards to I39	
1-10	I39	XX Friesz pass to Daniels	loss of 2
2-12	I37	Friesz pass to Harris	gains 6
3-6	I43	Friesz pass to Daniels	gains 5
4-1	I48	Harris off left tackle	gains 4
5-10	W48	Friesz pass to Jake -- TD --	Decicio PAT -- Good -- 11:20
		5 plays 61 yards TOP 2:53	
		IDAHO 17 WSC 31	

Decicio	kicks to	Payne in the end zone	Holycross saves TD -- 64 yard return
-10	I36	McDonald runs left for 12	
-10	I24	Carlson pass to Wilcox for 23	
-goal	I1	McDonald off right tackle	no gain
-goal	I1	Unga dive play	no gain
-goal	I1	Sanders dives for TD --	Patterson PAT --- 9:07
		5 plays 36 yards TOP 1:47	
		Idaho 17 WSC 38	

Chihaniuk	kicks to	Jake returns to the 22 --	return of 19
10	I22	Daniels up the middle	gains 1
9	I23	Friesz pass incomplete	
9	I23	Friesz pass to Jake	gains 15 --
10	I38	Friesz pass to Harris	gains 9
1	I47	Harris dives for 2	
10	I49	Friesz pass to Daniels	gains 11
10	W40	Friesz pass to Jake -- TD --	Decicio PAT -- Good --- 6:46
		7 plays 78 yards TOP 2:21	
		Idaho 24 WSC 38	

Decicio	kicks to	Hampton returns to the W34 --	10 yard return
10	W34	Unga right side	gains 1
1	W35	Unga up the middle	gains 9 -- WSC penalized for delay of game
4	W30	Unga around left end	gains 15
0	W45	Carlson pass to Macon	gains 27
0	I28	Unga off right tackle	gains 5
	I23	Unga dive XX play	gains 3
	I20	Unga around left end	gains 10
10	I11	Unga off left tackle	gains 6
	I5	Sanders left side TD --	Patterson PAT -Good --- 2:51
		8 plays 66 yards TOP 3:55	
		Idaho 24 WSC 45	

Chihaniuk	kicks to	Jake in the endzone	returns to the I 24
1	I24	Friesz pass to Slater	gains 8 -- fumbles recovered by Marshall - 2:36

IDAHO VS. WSC NCAA I-AA PLAYOFF SECOND HALF CONT.

1-10	I31	Carlson pass complete to Wilcox for 4	
2-6	I27	Carlson scrambles loss of 2	
3-7	I29	Carlson pass to Wilcox for 12	
1-10	I17	McDonald right side no gain	
2-10	I17	Carlson pass to Wilcox TD -- Patterson PAT -- Good -- :47	
		5 plays 31 yards TOP 1:51	
		IDAHO 24 Weber 52	

Chihaniuk kicks to Allen at the goalline returns 20

1-10	I20	Friesz pass incomplete	
2-10	I20	Harris inside gains 5	
3-5	I25	Friesz pass incomplete	
4-5	I25	Pleas punts to Justice -- 44 yard punt -- 27 yard x return -- :00	
		END OF 3RD Quarter	

1-10	W38	Carlson scrambles for loss of 2	14:44
2-12	W36	Carlson x pass intercepted by Pleas returned 10 yards to WK I47	

1-10	I47	Friesz screen pass to Harris gains 4	
2-6	W49	Friesz pass incomplete	
3-6	W49	Friesz pass incomplete	
4-6	W49	Pleas punts into endzone -- 49 yard punt -- 13:48	

1-10	W20	Unga dives for gain of 1	
2-9	W21	Sanders off right side gains 4	
3-5	W25	Carlson pass to Unga gains 8	
1-10	W33	McDonald runs right no gain	
2-10	W33	McDonald draw play gains 7	
3-3	W40	McDonald up the middle gains 9	
1-10	W49	McDonald off left tackle gains 4	
2-6	I47	Unga right side gains 1	
3-5	I46	Carlson pass to Macon gains 11	
1-10	I35	Unga off left tackle gains 1	
2-9	I34	Carlson pass incomplete	
3-9	I34	Carlson pass intercepted by Carey returns 1 yard -- 8:15	

1-10	I19	Friesz pass incomplete	
2-10	I19	Friesz pass to Jake gains 46	
1-10	W35	Friesz pass to Slater gains 11	
1-10	W24	Friesz pass incomplete	
2-10	W24	Friesz pass to Jorgensen TD -- Friesz pass inc. -- 7:09	
		5 plays 81 yards TOP 1:06	
		IDAHO 30 Weber 52	

Decicic on side kick -- off side Idaho -- recovered by WSC

1-10	I44	Unga off left side gains 11	
1-10	I33	Unga left gains 5	
2-5	I28	Unga up the middle gains 4	
3-1	I24	Unga off right tackle gains 21	
1-goal	I3	Sanders dives for gain of 2	
2-goal	I1	Sanders dives XXXX for no gain	
3-goal	I1	Sanders left end TD -- Patterson PAT -- Good -- 3:48	
		44 yards 7 plays TOP 3:21	
		IDAHO 30 WSC 59	

Chihaniuk kicks to Jake at the goalline returns to the I 19

1-10	I19	Nolan at QB -- Nolan pass deflected by NealX -- penalty Idaho motion -- decl.
------	-----	---

DWN	YARD	PLAY
-10	I19	Daniels tackled in backfield loss of 2
-12	I17	Nolan pass incomplete
-12	I17	Pleas 33 yard punt to Jackson-return of 3 -- 2:45
-10	I47	Ericson at QB -- G. Jackson up the middle for 6
-4	I41	Jackson up the middle gains 3
-1	I38	McDonald inside loss of 1
-2	I39	Griffith punts downed on the 1 by M. Jackson-- 1:22
-10	I1	Daniels up the middle gains 13
-10	I14	Nolan pass incomplete
-10	I14	Nolan pass to Jackson gains 15
-10	I29	Nolan pass incomplete
-10	I29	Nolan pass to Daniels gains 11
-10	I40	
		END OF GAME
		WEBER STATE 59
		IDAHO 30



**1987
NCAA DIVISION 1-AA
FOOTBALL**



CHAMPIONSHIP PLAYOFFS



The JSU Fans are Number One Again In Division I-AA

**JACKSON STATE
UNIVERSITY
(8-2-1)**

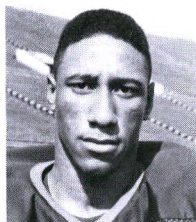
**ARKANSAS STATE
UNIVERSITY
(7-3-1)**

**1:00 P.M.
Saturday, November 28
Mississippi Memorial Stadium
Jackson, Mississippi**

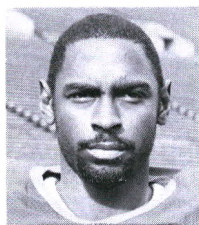
\$1

\$1

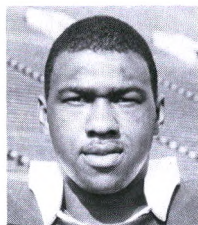
AND NOW . . . THE 1987 JACKSON STATE TIGERS!



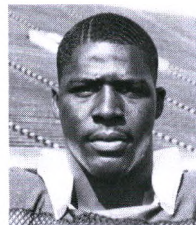
Udell Aaron, TE



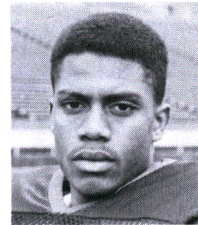
Tim Barnett, WR



Alex Beamon, DL



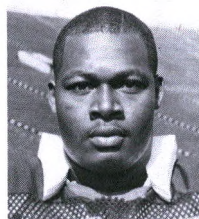
Welton Beverly, RB



Beverly Bishop, II, QB



Shannon Boyd, QB



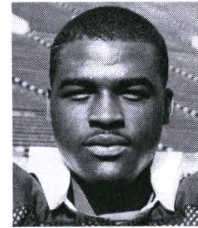
Tim Brown, OL



Patrick Busby, LB



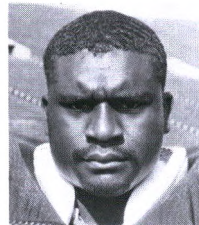
Lamar Capeheart, WR



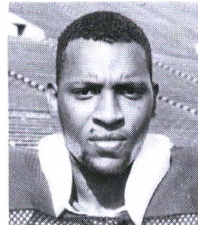
Cammie Collins, LB



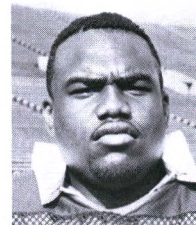
Darion Conner, LB



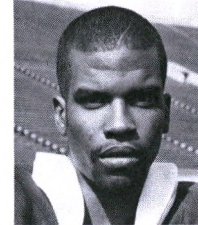
Dennis Conner, LB



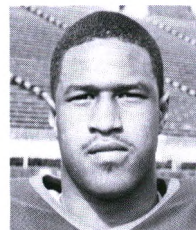
Joe Crawford, RB



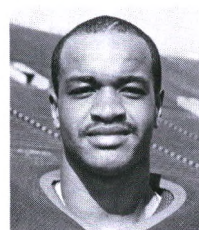
Willie Davis, OL



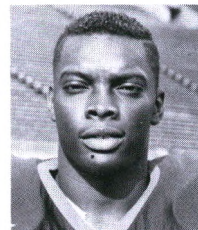
Kevin Dent, FS



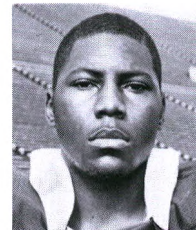
Barry Dixon, RB



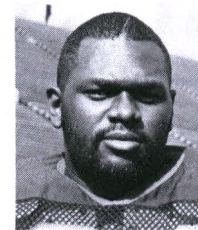
Darron Easterling, TE



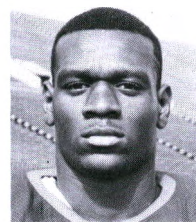
Ricky Flowers, WR



Chris Gale, DL



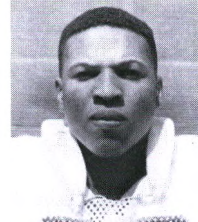
Albert Goss, DL



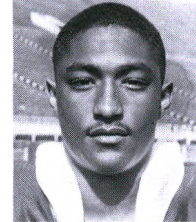
Shawn Gregory, QB



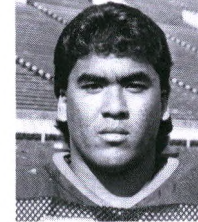
Steven Gregory, DB



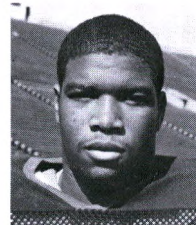
Terry Harper, RB



Clifton Hogan, RB



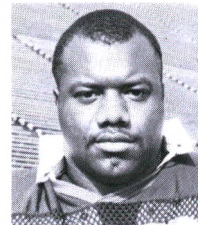
Lee Holloway, RB



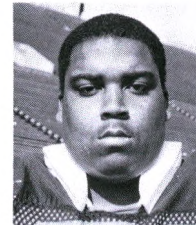
Thomas Holloway, OL



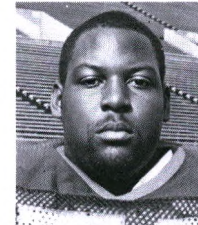
Houston Hoover, OL



Chris Holt, DL



Kenneth Hudson, OT



Charles Jackson, DL

ABOUT TODAY'S GAME . . .

By Sam Jefferson, Sports Information Director

Today's first round game marks the sixth trip to the Division I-AA playoffs for Jackson State and the fourth consecutive appearance for Arkansas State. JSU will be looking for its first playoff win after losing to Florida A&M, 15-10 (1978); Boise State, 19-7 (1981); Eastern Illinois, 16-13 (1982); Georgia Southern, 27-10 (1985) and to Tennessee State (32-23) last season.

Arkansas State is 5-3 in I-AA post-season competition. The Indians made it all the way to the championship game last season where they lost to two-time national champions Georgia Southern 48-21. The Indians defeated Sam Houston (48-7), Delaware (55-14) and Eastern Kentucky (24-10) en route to the championship game. In 1984, Arkansas State stopped UT Chattanooga 37-10 before bowing out 31-14 to Montana State. The Indians defeated Grambling 10-7 in 1985 before being edged 24-23 by Nevada-Reno in the second round.

This will be the first meeting between Arkansas State and Jackson State. ASU, an independent, is a former member of the Southland Conference. The Indians won the Southland championship in 1985 and 1986 before withdrawing from the conference last season. Arkansas State officials say this season in the independent ranks is the first year on the checklist in a five-to-six-year plan for attaining membership in I-A.

The Indians are 7-3-1 on the season. Arkansas' losses came against Northwestern Louisiana (23-21), a team that beat JSU 26-24 two weeks ago; Ole Miss (47-0) and Northeast Louisiana (31-21). The Indians tied I-A Memphis State 21-21.

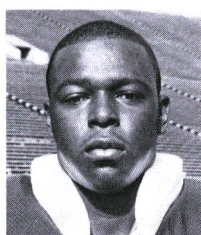
A wishbone team, Arkansas State is led by superb senior quarterback Dwane Brown. Brown has rushed for 450 yards on 139 carries and scored nine touchdowns. He has completed 46 of

96 passes for 665 yards and three touchdowns. His favorite receiver is Fred Barnett who has caught 32 passes for 608 yards and four TD's. Fullback Richard Kimble (533 yards) and running backs Dennis Forrest (528 yards) and Andre Tate (343 yards) give the Indians a solid wishbone attack.

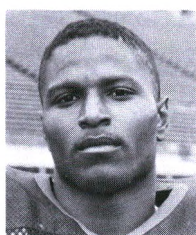
Jackson State is led by senior quarterback Shannon Boyd and junior running back Lewis Tillman. Boyd has completed 117 of 266 passes for 1,749 yards and 14 touchdowns. But it has been Tillman who has been the key to the Tigers' offense this year. The SWAC's Most Valuable Offensive Player has rushed for 1,357 yards and scored nine touchdowns. He is averaging 123.4 yards per game and is ranked third in the nation. Two weeks ago, Tillman broke Walter Payton's 13-year-old single season rushing record (1,139 yards) when he gained a career best 182 yards against Northwestern Louisiana.

Linebacker Andre Lloyd, the SWAC's Defensive Player-of-the-Year has been the driving force behind the Tigers' number two ranked defense. Lloyd has made 102 tackles including a team high 10 quarterback sacks this season. Lloyd has plenty help in fellow linebackers Darion Conner (86 tackles), Dennis Conner (87 tackles) and Cammie Collins (79 tackles).

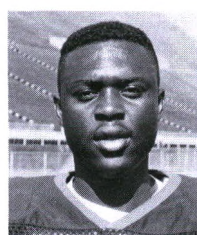
Today's game appears to have the making of an interesting statistical match-up. Jackson State is ranked second in the nation in rushing defense (79.5) while Arkansas State is second in Division I-AA in rushing offense (298.7). The Tigers are third in scoring defense (12.6) and the Indians are 12th in scoring offense (30.2). Individually, Arkansas State punter Steve Sampson is seventh in the nation at 40.6 per punt and JSU punter Fred McRae is 16th at 39.6.



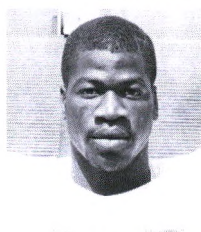
Carlos Thompson, LB



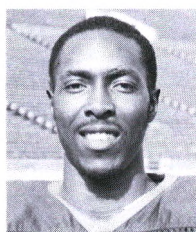
Lewis Tillman, RB



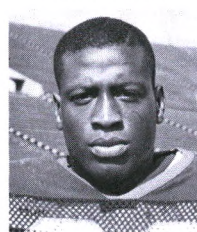
Gabriel Urii, K



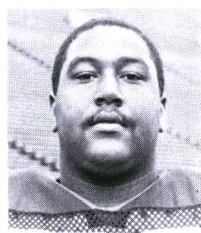
Mike Wallace, DB



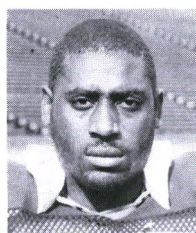
Melvin Williams, WR



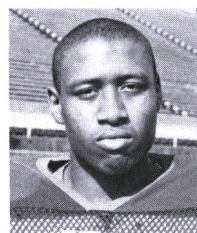
Deatrich Wise, DL



Richard Wright, OL



Derrick Young, LB



Nathaniel Younger, DB



W. C. Gorden

Head Coach

Tiger Head Coach W. C. Gorden would be an excellent candidate for that popular credit card commercial which begins "Do you know me". In eleven years Gorden's achievements as the Tigers number one man have been astounding. He has won 73% of his games (90-33-3) which ranks him second among active Division I-AA football coaches. His teams have dominated the Southwestern Athletic Conference during the decade of the 80s winning four outright league titles (1981, 1982, 1986, and 1987) and tying for the conference crown twice (1980 and 1985). His teams have made six trips to the Division I-AA playoffs (1987, 1981, 1982, 1985, 1986, and 1987). Only Eastern Kentucky with eight appearances has been to the playoffs more times. In 1982, he led the Tigers to a perfect 6-0 season in

SWAC play, marking the first time a JSU team had gone undefeated in league play in the school's 26-year membership in the SWAC. Last season his team went 7-0 in conference play.

Gorden is a winner whose record speaks for itself. He has a simple philosophy for success — dedication and hard work. A modest individual, he is quick to point to his coaching staff as the primary reason for this teams' success. He also points to football tradition at JSU, aggressive recruiting, organization and demanding players execute their responsibilities to the best of their abilities as key ingredients for the team's prominence under his tutelage. He believes in academic excellence and a dedicated coaching staff who will establish rapport with players and research new methods and techniques for developing football skills.

After long hours on the practice field and in the office, Gorden prefers to retire home and indulge in his favorite hobby-listening to jazz music. He has over 5,000 albums in his collection.

A Nashville, Tennessee native, Gorden is a 1952 graduate of Tennessee State. He lettered in football and baseball and was a member of the "T" club.

Prior to being named head coach of the Tigers, Gorden served ten years as an assistant at JSU, including six years as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. He was the Tigers' head baseball coach in 1971 and 1972. His team won the SWAC championship in 1971. His high school coaching experience includes head coaching jobs at Eva Gordon High School in Magnolia, Mississippi and Temple High School in Vicksburg where his team won the 1966 Big "8" championship.

Gorden, who also teaches health classes at JSU, has served as chairman of the SWAC football coaches and chairman of the District IV Division I-AA AFCA All America selection committee. In 1983 and 1985, the 100% Wrong Club of Atlant, Georgia named him SWAC Football Coach-of-the-Year. He was named SBN Coach-of-the-Year in 1985. In 1983, he received the JSU Alumni Achievement Award.

Gorden and his wife, Vivian, a Jacksonian, are the parents of two sons, Craig and Robin.

The Gorden Years

YEARS	WON	LOST	TIED
1976	1	1	0
1977	8	3	0
1978	10	2	0
1979	8	3	0
1980	8	3	0
1981	9	2	1
1982	9	3	0
1983	8	3	0
1984	4	5	1
1985	8	3	0
1986	9	2	0
1987	8	2	1
Career	90	33	3

About Jackson State University



Dr. James A. Hefner, President

Jackson State University, founded in 1877, is the fourth largest state-supported institution of higher learning in Mississippi, and the sixth largest historically black institution in the United States.

Dr. James A. Hefner became the seventh president of the University in 1984 and continues the legacy of dedicated and outstanding leadership with his vision and commitment to excellence in every facet of the University.

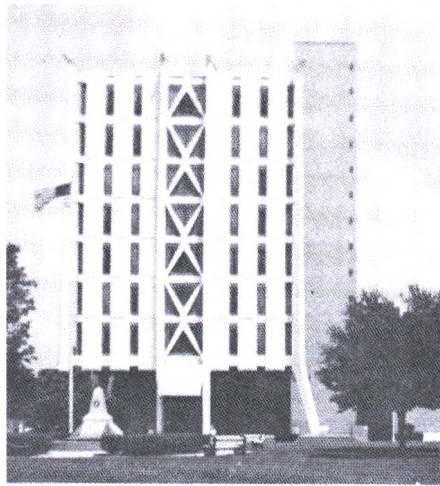
Jackson State University has the distinction of being Mississippi's designated "Urban University" and is widely recognized as a dynamic and progressive university which provides career-oriented instruction for students seeking degrees on the baccalaureate through doctoral levels. The academic organization includes five schools: Business, Education, Liberal Arts, Science and Technology, and the Graduate School.

Jackson State University boasts a flourishing Honors Division and has 17 national honor societies, including a chapter of Phi Kappa Phi.

Jackson State is exceptionally strong in the areas of computer science, atmospheric sciences, chemistry and biology.

The University has established Memorandums of Understanding with the University of California at Santa Barbara, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories, the Ana G. Mendez Foundation and three affiliated Puerto Rican universities.

Jackson State received national recognition from President Ronald Reagan in 1986 when he cited the University's Science and Technology Consortium with the Ana G. Mendez



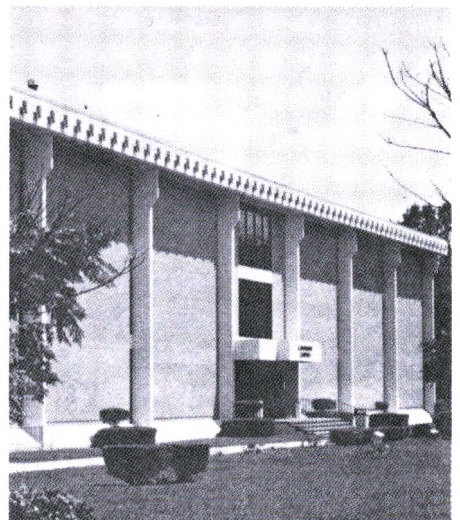
Foundation and the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories as an exemplary program that should be replicated throughout the nation.

In addition, the University has established cooperative relationships with such prestigious institutions as Duke University, Georgia Tech, Auburn University, California Technic-
al Institute and the Pennsylvania Col-

lege of Podiatric Medicine.

Also a leader in the humanities, the University sponsors OPERA/SOUTH, the only professional opera company based at a historically black institution of higher learning. JSU provided lodging for the III USA International Ballet Competition and hosted the International Dance School for over 300 performers.

Jackson State University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Other professional accreditations earned at the University include: Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications, American Chemical Society, Council on Rehabilitation Education, Council on Social Work Education, National Association of Industrial Technology, National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education, National Association of Schools of Art and Design, National Association of Schools of Music and the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration.



1987 JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	CL	POS.	HT.	WT.	HOMETOWN	NO.	NAME	CL	POS.	HT.	WT.	HOMETOWN
1	Shawn Gregory	FR	QB	6-2	196	Steens, MS	51	Kenneth Hudson	SR	OL	6-3	318	Memphis, TN
2	Melvin Williams	SR	WR	6-1	188	Jackson, MS	52	Dave Redmond	JR	OL	6-2	260	Moss Point, MS
4	Erec Montgomery	FR	WR	6-2	176	Gulfport, MS	54	Dennis Conner	SR	LB	5-11	242	Tuscaloosa, AL
5	Steven Smith	SR	DB	5-11	190	Tutwiler, MS	55	Cammie Collins	JR	LB	6-0	209	Brookhaven, MS
6	Ricky Flowers	SR	WR	6-1	195	Columbia, MS	56	Darion Conner	SO	LB	6-3	230	Prairie Point, MS
8	Timothy Barnett	FR	WR	6-3	204	Gunnison, MS	57	Arthur Sutton	SO	LB	5-10	206	Jackson, MS
9	Gabriel Uiri	SR	K	5-8	177	Bendel, Nigeria	58	Andre Lloyd	SR	LB	6-1	248	Brookhaven, MS
10	Beverly Bishop	SR	QB	5-10	150	Jackson, MS	59	Jacque Jackson	SO	LB	6-2	218	Angie, LA
12	Shannon Boyd	SR	QB	6-2	206	Pelahatchie, MS	60	Carlos Thompson	SO	LB	6-3	227	Greenville, MS
13	Greg Harris	FR	WR	5-8	160	Greenwood, MS	61	Willie Davis	FR	OL	6-2	239	Prichard, AL
17	Carl Johnson	SR	DB	5-7	156	Memphis, TN	63	Daryl Mason	SO	OL	6-2	254	Jackson, MS
18	Warren Miller	SO	DB	6-1	187	Louisville, MS	64	Houston Hoover	SR	OL	6-2	264	Yazoo City, MS
21	Kenneth Primos	SO	DB	6-2	188	Hattiesburg, MS	65	Deon Johnson	FR	OL	6-1	244	Edwards, MS
22	Daryl Jones	JR	RB	5-8	160	Jackson, MS	66	Timmy Brown	SO	OL	6-1	251	Louisville, MS
23	Lewis Tillman	JR	RB	6-0	191	Hazlehurst, MS	67	Cedric McSwine	SO	OL	6-3	245	Greenwood, MS
24	Clifton Manning	SO	DB	5-11	204	Decatur, GA	68	James Leggett	SO	OL	6-3	268	Hattiesburg, MS
25	Antonio Rogers	FR	DB	5-11	163	Whistler, AL	69	Thomas Holloway	SO	OL	6-3	274	Memphis, TN
26	Cedric Moses	SR	DB	6-0	181	Angie, LA	70	Alex Beamon	JR	DL	6-2	257	Milwaukee, WI
27	Stanley Pigott	SR	DB	6-1	206	Bogaloussa, LA	72	Darrell Taylor	FR	DL	6-5	250	Detroit, MI
30	Lee Holloway	SO	RB	6-0	213	Biloxi, MS	73	Charles Jackson	JR	DL	6-4	280	Miami, FL
31	Chris Jackson	FR	RB	5-10	171	Pascagoula, MS	77	James Dotson	SO	DL	6-1	253	Vicksburg, MS
33	Billy Smith	JR	RB	6-0	216	Brookhaven, MS	78	Thomas Lowery	SR	OL	6-4	276	Prairie Point, MS
35	Cornelius Marshall	SR	DB	5-11	173	Columbia, MS	79	Richard Wright	SO	OL	6-2	324	Phoenix, AZ
36	Terry Harper	JR	RB	6-1	205	Bassfield, MS	80	Fred McRae	FR	P-TE	6-0	217	Quitman, MS
37	Andre McMillian	FR	RB	5-11	196	Evergreen, AL	81	Robert Pratt	JR	WR	5-11	180	Greenville, MS
39	Joe Crawford	FR	RB	6-2	231	Cuba, AL	82	Keith King	FR	TE	6-2	208	Meridian, MS
40	Barry Dixon	FR	RB	5-10	176	Jackson, MS	84	Udell Aaron	SO	WR	6-2	210	Columbia, MS
42	Steve Gregory	JR	DB	5-11	196	Steens, MS	85	Daron Easterling	SO	TE	6-3	216	Magee, MS
43	John Mingo	FR	RB	6-1	205	Columbia, MS	87	Ronald Lewis	SO	WR	6-1	189	Vicksburg, MS
44	James Rush	JR	RB	5-10	204	Hamilton, MS	90	Deatrich Wise	SR	DL	6-3	269	Evergreen, AL
45	Don Stokes	SR	DB	5-10	169	Pelahatchie, MS	94	Albert Goss	SR	DL	6-7	348	Miami, FL
46	Michael Wallace	SO	DB	6-0	178	Silver Creek, MS	97	Kenneth Pittman	JR	LB	6-0	210	Columbia, MS
47	Daryl Smith	JR	DB	6-0	190	Natchez, MS	98	Chris Gale	FR	DL	6-4	236	Vicksburg, MS
48	Troy Roby	SO	WR	6-4	186	Brooksville, MS	99	Derrick Young	FR	LB	5-11	225	Yazoo City City, MS
49	Kevin Dent	JR	DB	6-2	188	Vicksburg, MS							

1987 Jackson State University Football Stats

(Cumulative Totals for 11 Games)

OVERALL RECORD: 8-2-1

SWAC: 7-0

RUSHING								KICKOFF RETURN							
GM	ATT	YDS	APC	LG	TD	GM AV		GM	NO	YDS	APC	GM AV	LG	TD	
L. Tillman	11	276	1357	4.9	35	9	123.4	D. Jones	11	22	443	20.1	40.3	37	0
D. Jones	11	78	214	2.7	18	1	19.5	S. Pigott	11	4	65	16.3	5.9	25	0
B. Smith	11	5	32	6.4	14	0	2.9	B. Dixon	6	4	50	12.5	8.3	22	0
B. Bishop	11	3	26	8.6	22	1	2.9	J. Rush	10	2	14	7.0	1.4	12	0
J. Rush	10	4	15	3.7	6	1	1.5	K. King	5	1	2	2.0	0.4	2	0
G. Harris	4	2	11	5.5	9	0	2.8	PUNT RETURNS							
T. Harper	10	10	9	0.9	8	0	0.9	GM	NO	YDS	APC	GM AV	LG	TD	
R. Flowers	11	3	15	5.0	8	0	1.4	D. Jones	11	31	186	6.0	16.9	17	0
J. Mingo	5	11	12	1.0	8	0	2.4	C. Johnson	11	3	24	8.0	2.2	18	0
B. Dixon	6	5	3	0.6	1	1	0.5	S. Pigott	11	1	0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Sh. Gregory	5	3	1	0.3	3	0	0.2	SCORE BY QUARTERS							
A. McMillian	2	3	1	0.3	3	0	0.5	JSU	I	II	III	IV	TOT		
F. McRae	11	1	-9	-9.0	-9	0	-0.8	OPP	56	55	76	71	258		
S. Boyd	11	66	-118	-1.7	21	1	-10.7		26	45	42	26	139		
PASSING								SCORING							
GM	ATT	COM	INT	YDS	PCT	TD	GM AV	GM	TD	PAT-1	PAT-2	FG	SAF	TOT	
S. Boyd	11	266	117	9	1749	.440	14	159.9	L. Tillman	11	9			54	
B. Bishop	11	13	8	1	137	.615	1	12.5	G. Uriri	11		0-1		52	
Sh. Gregory	6	12	2	1	49	.166	1	8.2	R. Flowers	11	4		8-14	24	
RECEIVING								TOTAL							
GM	NO	YDS	APC	GM AV	TD			GM	TD	PAT-1	PAT-2	FG	SAF	TOT	
D. Jones	11	29	275	9.5	25.0	2		L. Tillman	11	9				54	
R. Lewis	11	27	561	20.8	51.0	3		G. Uriri	11		0-1			52	
M. Williams	11	23	325	14.1	29.5	2		R. Flowers	11	4			8-14	24	
R. Flowers	11	11	190	17.3	17.3	4		R. Lewis	11	3				18	
D. Easterling	11	11	155	14.1	14.1	1		D. Jones	11	3				18	
T. Barnett	3	8	164	20.5	54.7	2		T. Barnett	3	2				12	
T. Harper	9	6	89	14.8	9.9	1		M. Williams	11	2				12	
B. Smith	10	2	20	10.0	2.0	0		S. Boyd	11	1		0-2		6	
G. Harris	3	3	54	18.0	18.0	1		Easterling	11	1				6	
T. Roby	4	2	26	13.0	6.5	0		G. Harris	4	1				6	
L. Holloway	2	1	10	10.0	5.0	0		A. Lloyd	10	1			1	8	
C. Jackson	1	1	11	11.0	11.0	0		T. Harper	10	1				6	
C. Hogan	1	1	6	6.0	6.0	0		Da. Conner	11	1				6	
K. King	4	1	15	15.0	3.8	0		C. Collins	9	1				6	
E. Montgomery	4	1	34	34.0	8.5	0		B. Dixon	8	1				6	
TOTAL OFFENSE								TEAM							
GM	PLYS	RUSH	PASS	TOT	GM AV			GM	TD	PAT-1	PAT-2	FG	SAF	TOT	
S. Boyd	11	332	-118	1749	1631	148.3		J. Rush	11	1				6	
JSU	11	760	1554	1935	3489	317.8		B. Bishop	11	1		0-1		6	
OPP	11	695	875	1427	2302	209.3		P. Busby	11				1	2	
PUNTING								TOTAL							
GM	NO	YDS	AVG	LONG				11	32	28-29	0-4	8-14	4	258	
F. McRae	11	78	3089	39.6	61			TACKLES							
INTERCEPTIONS								GM	UT	AT	TOT	F/Ls	FUM REV	PASS BrUp	PS SK
GM	NO	YDS	AVG	TD				10	56	46	102	13/94	2		10
K. Dent	11	6	38	6.3	0			Da. Conner	11	45	41	86	11/65	3	8
A. Lloyd	10	2	106	53.0	1			De. Conner	11	43	44	87	11/59	3	9
Da. Conner	11	2	74	37.0	1			D. Wise	11	49	32	81	9/31	1	4
C. Johnson	11	2	66	33.0	0			A. Goss	11	39	29	68	8/38	1	6
C. Moses	11	2	0	0.0	0			C. Collins	9	52	27	79	13/64	2	9
St. Gregory	6	1	24	24.0	0			C. Jackson	11	32	23	55	13/65	2	6
De. Conner	11	1	2	2.0	0			K. Dent	11	32	26	58	1/1	1	5
S. Pigott	11	1	16	16.0	0			C. Johnson	11	24	17	41	4/13	1	11
								10	19	16	35	4/17			
								11	25	9	34	7/47			2
								11	30	14	54	1/7	4		
								11	25	26	51	1/6	1	6	
								4	19	8	27			1	
								7	9	10	19	2/12			2
								9	16	7	23				
								9	7	2	9				
								10	11	15	26		2		
								10	5	6	11			1	
								8	7	2	9				
								9	2	6	8				
								8	6	2	8				

TEAM STATISTICS

OPPONENTS			JSU			OPPONENTS			JSU		
First Downs	141		175			Total Offensive Plays	695		760		
Rushing	63		85			Total Net Yards	2302-209.3		3489-317.8		
Passing	53		74			Average Gain Per Play	3.3		4.6		
Penalty	25		16			Return Yards	1135		973		
Rushing Attempts	430		471			Fumbles: Number—Lost	33-21		31-17		
Yards Gained Rushing	1473		1959			Penalties: Number—Yards	95-804		136-1126		
Yards Lost Rushing	598		405			Interceptions: Number—Yards	11-135		17-326		
Net Yards Rushing	875-79.5		1554-1413			Number of Punts—Yards	82-3122		78-3089		
Net Yards Passing	1427-129.7		1935-175.9			Average Per Punt	38.1		39.6		
Passes Attempted	252		291			Punt Returns: Number—Yards	44-415		36-227		
Passes Completed	101		127			Kickoff Returns: Number—Yards	48-687		31-544		
Had Intercepted	17		11								

1987 RESULTS

JSU	OPP	(ATTN)	JSU	OPP	(ATTN)
17 Tennessee State	17	26,853 (N)	31 Grambling	17	39,000 (H)
16 Prairie View	12	4,000 (N)	7 Southern Miss.	17	33,687 (A)
46 Miss. Valley	0	31,517 (A)	33 Texas Southern	14	10,000 (N)
10 N. C. Central	9	14,000 (H)	24 Northwestern LA	26	8,000 (A)
41 Alabama State	17	33,580 (H)	19 Alcorn	10	41,000 (H)
14 Southern U./B. R.	0	43,000 (H)			

WHEN JACKSON STATE HAS THE BALL

JACKSON STATE OFFENSIVE			ARKANSAS STATE DEFENSIVE		
NO.	NAME	POS	NO.	NAME	POS
85	Darron Easterling	TE	66	Brian Lagomarcino	LE
78	Thomas Lowery	RG	70	Charlie Fredrick	LT
79	Richard Wright	RT	96	Kirk Russell	RT
67	Cedric McSwine	C	92	Keith Harms	RE
64	Houston Hoover	LG	65	Wayne Hudson	SLB
68	James Leggett	LT	99	Dan Miller	MLB
2	Melvin Williams	SE	51	Jimmy Neal	WLB
12	Shannon Boyd	QB	37	Greg Jones	LC
44	James Rush	FB	21	Greg Lee	RC
23	Lewis Tillman	RB	8	Stacey McGee	SS
6	Ricky Flowers	FL	7	Tim Smiley	FS

1987 JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY TIGER ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	NO.	NAME	POS.
1	Shawn Gregory	QB	50	Samuel Taylor	LB
2	Melvin Williams	WR	51	Kenneth Hudson	OL
4	Erec Montgomery	WR	52	Dave Redmond	OL
5	Steven Smith	DB	54	Dennis Conner	LB
6	Ricky Flowers	WR	55	Cammie Collins	LB
8	Timothy Barnett	WR	56	Darion Conner	LB
9	Gabriel Uiri	K	57	Arthur Sutton	LB
10	Beverly Bishop	QB	58	Andre Lloyd	LB
12	Shannon Boyd	QB	59	Jacque Jackson	LB
13	Greg Harris	WR	60	Carlos Thompson	LB
15	Kenneth Breland	DB	61	Willie Davis	OL
17	Carl Johnson	DB	63	Daryl Mason	OL
18	Warren Miller	DB	64	Houston Hoover	OL
21	Kenneth Primos	DB	65	Deon Johnson	OL
22	Daryl Jones	RB	66	Timmy Brown	OL
23	Lewis Tillman	RB	67	Cedric McSwine	OL
24	Clifton Manning	DB	68	James Leggett	OL
25	Antonio Rogers	DB	69	Thomas Holloway	OL
26	Cedric Moses	DB	70	Alex Beamon	DL
27	Stanley Pigott	DB	72	Darrell Taylor	DL
30	Lee Holloway	RB	73	Charles Jackson	DL
31	Chris Jackson	RB	77	James Dotson	DL
33	Billy Smith	RB	78	Thomas Lowery	OL
35	Cornelius Marshall	DB	79	Richard Wright	OL
36	Terry Harper	RB	80	Fred McRae	P-TE
37	Andre McMillian	RB	81	Robert Pratt	WR
39	Joe Crawford	RB	82	Keith King	TE
40	Barry Dixon	RB	84	Udell Aaron	WR
42	Steve Gregory	DB	85	Daron Easterling	TE
43	John Mingo	RB	87	Ronald Lewis	WR
44	James Rush	RB	88	Henry Ringo	DL
45	Don Stokes	DB	90	Deatrich Wise	DL
46	Michael Wallace	DB	94	Albert Goss	DL
47	Daryl Smith	DB	97	Kenneth Pittman	LB
48	Troy Roby	WR	98	Chris Gale	DL
49	Kevin Dent	DB	99	Derrick Young	LB

WHEN ARKANSAS STATE HAS THE BALL

JACKSON STATE DEFENSIVE

NO.	NAME	POS.
56	Darion Conner	SLB
90	Deatrich Wise	LE
94	Albert Goss	NT
73	Charles Jackson	RE
54	Dennis Conner	WE
58	Andre Lloyd	MLB
55	Cammie Collins	WLB
26	Cedric Moses	LCB
17	Carl Johnson	RCB
27	Stanley Pigott	SS
49	Kevin Dent	FS

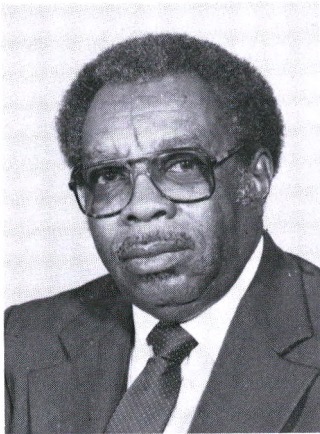
ARKANSAS STATE OFFENSIVE

NO.	NAME	POS.
17	Fred Barnett	SE
60	Dwayne Scott	LT
78	Dale Schenk	LG
59	Jim Wiseman	C
61	Todd Stone	RG
75	Kenneth Nelson	RT
82	James Waldrop	TE
15	Dwane Brown	QB
35	Richard Kimble	FB
36	Andre Tate	LHB
24	Dennis Forrest	RHB

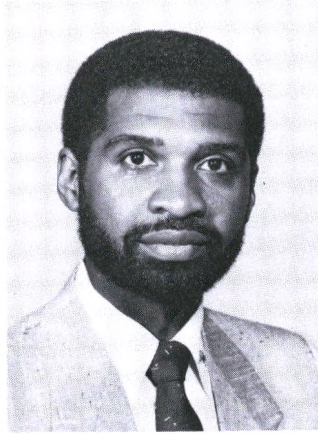
1987 ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	NO.	NAME	POS.
1	Jerald Patterson	SE	54	Bill Stanley	C
2	Kenneth Williams	RB	55	Don Palmer	LB
3	Tyrone Jones	FS	57	Derek Dean	C
4	Byron Matthews	CB	58	Tony Walton	OG
5	Scott Roger	K	59	Jim Wiseman	C
6	Greg Zachry	FS	60	Dwayne Scott	OG
7	Tim Smiley	FS	61	Todd Stone	OG
8	Stacey McGee	SS	63	Mike Ray	OT
9	Todd Horton	SE	64	Tom Hills	OG
12	Roy Johnson	QB	65	Wayne Hudson	LB
15	Dwane Brown	QB	66	Brian Lagonarcino	DE
17	Fred Barnett	SE	68	Schan Hill	DT
19	John Chism	FB	69	Matt Miles	DT
20	Gerald Bailey	CB	70	Charlie Fredrick	DT
21	Greg Lee	CB	75	Kenneth Nelson	DT
24	Dennis Forrest	RB	78	Dale Schenk	DG
25	Putzer Dayton	RB	80	Jamie Smith	TE
27	Carlos Sharp	SE	81	Eric Haley	TE
29	Earl Easley	QB	82	James Waldrup	DT
30	Marvin Houston	RB	83	Kraig Ware	DE
31	Russell McDaniel	CB	84	Barrett Byrd	TE
33	Brad Bolton	FB	86	Lawrence Mays	DE
35	Richard Kimble	FB	87	Steve Sampson	P
36	Andre Tate	RB	88	Kenneth Reid	TE
37	Greg Jones	CB	89	John Moellers	LB
42	Andy Boone	K	90	Ron Hillers	DE
44	Cliff Plunkett	LB	91	Foot Daley	LB
45	Lewis Davis	QB	92	Keith Harms	DE
47	Jeff Plank	LB	95	Raymond Dyson	DE
48	Anthony Williams	LB	96	Kirk Russell	DT
51	Jimmy Neal	LB	99	Dan Miller	LB
52	Perry Darby	DS			

The Jackson State University Athletic Association



Robert Johnson
President



Richard Porter
Vice President



Robert Cooper
Treasurer



Melvene Coney
Secretary

BE PART OF A WINNING TEAM JOIN THE JSU ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Jackson State University Athletic Association, Inc. is a nonprofit charitable corporation dedicated to furthering the literary educational programs of Jackson State University by establishing, on a nonprofit basis, college scholarships for deserving students at Jackson State engaged in intercollegiate activities as a part of the educational program at Jackson State.

JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS ASSOCIATION CONTRIBUTORS APPLICATION

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____
Zip Code _____

Make checks payable to JSU Athletics Association.

Mail to:

**Jackson State University
Athletics Association
P.O. Box 17118
Jackson, MS 39217**

Payment: Check____ Cash____

GIFTS

GIFTS

GIFTS

Contributors Levels	Football Season Ticket	Basketball Season Ticket	Sweater Vest	VIP Parking
Big Blue Tigers \$500 - Up	2 50 Yd. Line	2	1-Blue	1 Football
Blue Tigers \$400	2 40 Yd. Line	1	1-Blue	
Tigers \$300	1 Football	or 1 Basketball	1-Blue	
Blue Cubs \$200	1			
Blue Kitten \$100	1 Game Ticket	1 Game Ticket		
Booster \$10 - \$99				

VISA _____ MasterCard _____ Expiration Date _____ Contributor's Level Desired _____

1987 ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	CL	POS.	HT.	WT.	HOMETOWN
1	Jerald Patterson	SR	SE	5-7	170	Memphis, TN
2	Kenneth Williams	FR	RB	5-7	170	Memphis, TN
3	Tyrone Jones	JR	FS	6-4	205	Ruston, LA
4	Byron Matthews	FR	CB	6-0	195	Blytheville, AK
5	Scott Roper	SR	K	6-1	195	Coppell, TX
6	Greg Zachry	SR	FS	6-0	205	Camden, AK
7	Tim Smiley	JR	FS	6-0	190	Wynne, AK
8	Stacey McGee	SR	SS	6-0	210	Pine Bluff, AK
9	Todd Horton	JR	SE	6-0	185	Rogers, AK
12	Roy Johnson	FR	QB	5-9	170	Memphis, TN
15	Dwane Brown	SR	QB	5-9	180	Memphis, TN
17	Fred Barnett	SO	SE	6-1	200	Gunnison, MS
19	John Chism	FR	FB	5-10	205	Earle, AK
20	Gerald Bailey	SR	CB	5-8	180	Warriola, AL
21	Greg Lee	SR	CB	6-1	200	Pine Bluff, AK
24	Dennis Forrest	SO	RB	5-11	195	Earle, AK
25	Putzer Dayton	JR	RB	6-0	190	Pittsburg, KS
27	Carlos Sharp	FR	SE	6-2	175	Memphis, TN
29	Earl Easley	JR	QB	5-11	190	West Memphis, TN
30	Marvin Houston	JR	RB	5-11	185	Poplarville, MS
31	Russell McDaniel	FR	CB	5-11	185	Memphis, TN
33	Brad Bolton	FR	FB	6-2	195	Montezuma, GA
35	Richard Kimble	SO	FB	6-0	215	Forrest City, AK
36	Andre Tate	JR	RB	5-8	175	Orlando, FL
37	Greg Jones	SR	CB	6-0	185	Meridian, MS
42	Andy Boone	SR	K	6-3	200	Wynne, AK
44	Cliff Plunkett	FR	LB	6-2	205	Little Rock, AK
45	Lewis DAvis	FR	QB	6-2	210	Jonesboro, AK
47	Jeff Plank	JR	LB	6-1	215	Gardner, KS
48	Anthony Williams	FR	LB	6-2	230	Memphis, TN
51	Jimmy Neal	JR	LB	6-1	230	Newport, AK
52	Perry Darby	FR	DS	5-11	200	Jonesboro, AK
54	Bill Stanley	JR	C	6-3	255	Augusta, AK
55	Don Palmer	JR	LB	6-1	210	Brandon, MS
57	Derek Dean	FR	C	6-2	240	Cherokee Village
58	Tony Walton	SO	OG	6-4	285	Water Valley, MS
59	Jim Wiseman	SR	C	6-3	255	Winchester, MO
60	Dwayne Scott	JR	OG	6-1	245	Avondale, LA
61	Todd Stone	So	OG	6-2	275	O'Fallon, IL
63	Mike Ray	SO	OT	6-2	240	Oklahoma City, OK
64	Tom Hills	FR	OG	6-3	250	Mountain View, MO
65	Wayne Hudson	JR	LB	6-2	225	Mountain View, MO
66	Brian Lagonarcino	SO	DE	6-4	235	East Alton, IL
68	Schan Hill	FR	DT	6-1	225	Cabot, AK
69	Matt Miles	FR	DT	6-3	225	McGehee, AK
70	Charlie Fredrick	SR	DT	6-2	250	Rogers, AK
75	Kenneth Nelson	SO	OT	6-3	225	Port Charlotte, FL
78	Dale Schenk	SR	OG	6-5	275	West Burlington, IW
80	Jamie Smith	SO	TE	6-4	245	North Little Rock AK
81	Eric Haley	JR	TE	6-2	230	Mustang, OK
82	James Waldrop	SR	OT	6-2	240	Port Charlotte, FL
83	Kraig Ware	FR	DE	6-4	225	Coppell, TX
84	Barrett Byrd	JR	TE	6-3	210	Lake Village, AK
86	Lawrence Mays	FR	DE	6-4	210	Pine Bluff, AK
87	Steve Sampson	SR	P	6-3	215	Crestview, FL
88	Kenneth Reid	SO	TE	6-0	230	Texarkana, AK
89	John Moellers	FR	LB	6-1	210	Pine Bluff, AK
90	Ron Hillers	SR	DE	6-4	245	Delhi, Iowa
91	Foot Daley	JR	LB	6-0	240	Pahokee, FL
92	Keith Harms	SR	DE	6-3	250	Ackley, Iowa
95	Raymond Dyson	FR	DE	6-1	230	Pine Bluff, AK
96	Kirk Russell	JR	DT	6-3	235	Griswold, Iowa
99	Dan Miller	SR	LB	6-0	235	Fort Myers, FL



Larry Lacewell

Head Football Coach

Director of Athletics

Larry W. Lacewell became the twenty-first head football coach at Arkansas State University on November 20, 1978, following a season of volunteer coaching duties under Bill Davidson (who turned over the reins to Lacewell and became an assistant athletic director). Lacewell then took over the responsibilities of athletic director July 1, 1979.

The ninth-year Indian pilot received a rugged baptism into the head-coaching fraternity, going 4-7 and 2-9 his first two campaigns, mostly with athletes he inherited. But the last six seasons — against the heavy odds of playing Alabama, Texas A&M (twice), Ole Miss (twice), Kansas, Mississippi State (thrice), Tulsa and Memphis State (four times) — he has guided the Tribe to a 45-26-3 status.

Over that six-year span, Lacewell's clubs were the most consistent in the Southland Conference, finishing third or better each season. No other team in the league can claim that consistency rate. His 1985 and 1986 bunches won the SLC title after his '84 crew had been runnerup. His efforts the last two years have resulted in his twice being named Coach of the Year in both the SLC and in Region V of the American Football Coaches Association. He was inducted into ASU's Athletic Hall of Honor in 1987 and into Sigma Chi Fraternity in '87.

Lacewell's duties on the field have not hindered his progress as the university's athletic chief. He has also found time to create avenues for the Indians to appear on both regional and national telecasts, to raise funds to help build the football administration building, and to assist in the drive to obtain state funds for the construction of the new multi-purpose Convocation Center.

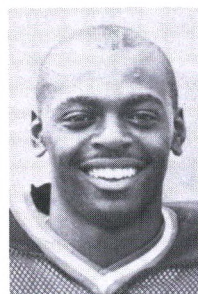
Lacewell, 50, began his coaching career as a graduate assistant in 1959 under Bear Bryant at Alabama. His first full-time job was at Arkansas State under King Block during the 1960 and 1961 seasons (coaching frosh and track team). From there he went on to stints at Arkansas A&M (1962 and 1963), Kilgore, Tex., Junior College (1964

and 1965), Oklahoma (1966), Wichita State (1967), Iowa State (1968) and back to Oklahoma under Barry Switzer for the next nine years before returning again to ASU. During Lacewell's stay at Oklahoma, the Sooners won or tied for six Big Eight championships, won two national championships and had a 37-game undefeated streak. Lacewell coached eight consensus All-Americans, including an Outland Trophy winner, a Lombardi Award winner and a Chevrolet National Defensive Player of the Year. His defensive teams consistently dominated the Big Eight statistics and were usually among the Top Ten in the nation in all categories.

After resigning from Oklahoma in the spring of 1978, he entered private business for five months and then came to ASU the week of the season-opener, helping Davidson's team go 7-4 and share the Southland Conference championship. That year ASU finished seventh among the nation's major colleges in total defense and first in all SLC defensive categories.

Lacewell was born February 12, 1937, in Fordyce and graduated from Fordyce High School in 1955. While in high school, he was a three-year, two-way starter at halfback and captain of his team, earning All-District and All-State honors as a senior. One of two five-sport lettermen in the history of the school, he also lettered in basketball (All-District guard), track (placed in state meet in low hurdles), swimming (placed third in 1953 state diving meet) and tennis (fourth in state singles and third in state doubles in 1953). He then went on to play halfback four years at Arkansas A&M (now Arkansas-Monticello) from where he graduated in 1959. He earned his master's degree in physical education from Alabama in 1960.

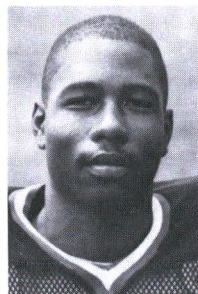
A golf enthusiast, Lacewell is also a frequent speaker at national coaches clinics and civic organizations. He has also co-authored a book entitled "The Winning Edge". Lacewell is married to the former Criss Cross and they have two sons, Layne (15) and Logan (6).



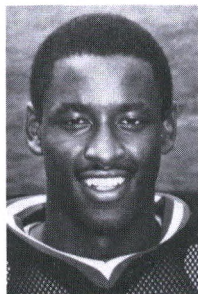
FRED BARNETT, SE
Arkansas State



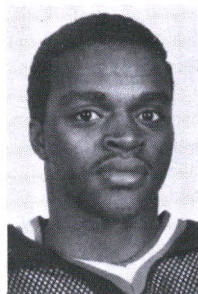
DWANE BROWN, QB
Arkansas State



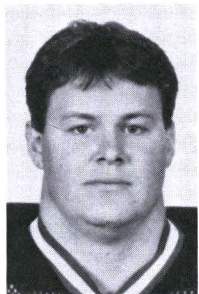
EARL EASLEY, QB
Arkansas State



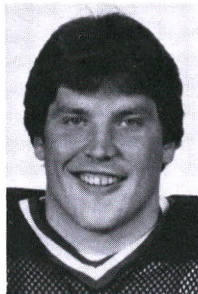
DENNIS FORREST, RB
Arkansas State



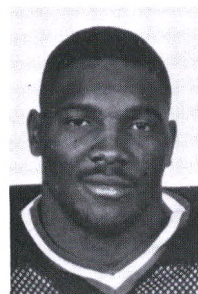
MARVIN HOUSTON, RB
Arkansas State



CHARLIE FREDRICK, NG
Arkansas State



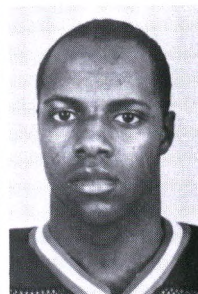
WAYNE HUDSON, LB
Arkansas State



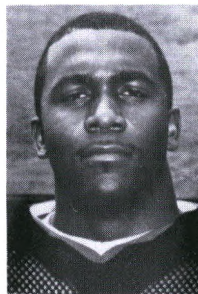
TYRONE JONES, DB
Arkansas State



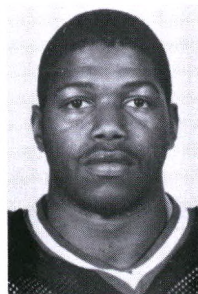
GREG LEE, CB
Arkansas State



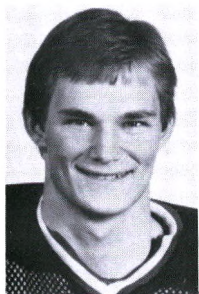
STACEY MCGEE, DB
Arkansas State



RICHARD KIMBLE, FB
Arkansas State



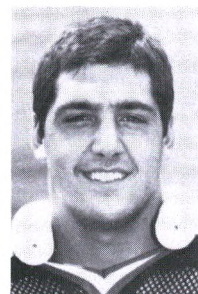
KENNETH REID, TE
Arkansas State



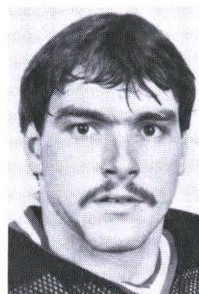
SCOTT ROPER, PK
Arkansas State



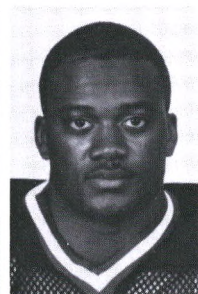
ANDRE TATE, RB
Arkansas State



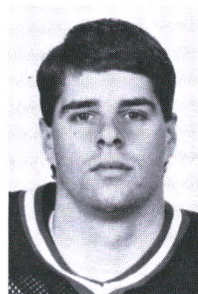
JIM WISEMAN, C
Arkansas State



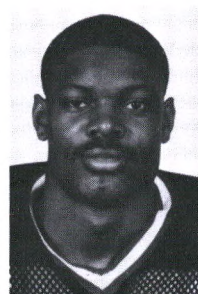
DAN MILLER, LB
Arkansas State



DON PALMER, LB
Arkansas State



STEVE SAMPSON, P
Arkansas State



TIM SMILEY, DB
Arkansas State

1987 Arkansas State Football

1987 National Collegiate Division I-AA Football Championship

The National Collegiate Division I-AA Football Championship is under the control, direction and supervision of the four-member NCAA Division I-AA Football Committee elected by the NCAA membership at the annual Convention.

Chair of the committee is Beanie Cooper, director of athletics, Indiana State University. Other committee members are Benny Hollis, director of athletics, Northeast Louisiana University; Walter Reed, director of athletics, Jackson State University, and Rick Taylor, director of athletics, Boston University. Dennie Poppe, NCAA director of men's championships, works closely with the committee in the administration of the championship and related matters.

Selection of teams and conduct of championship competition are the responsibility of the committee. The Division I-AA Football Championship provides for a field of 16 teams. Sixteen teams play first-round games on the campuses of competing institutions.

The top two independent teams, as evaluated by the committee, receive automatic berths. The champions of seven conferences—Big Sky Conference, Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference, Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference, Ohio Valley Conference, Southern Conference, Southland Conference and Yankee Conference—also are granted automatic qualification. The com-

Georgia Southern's Chris Aiken douses coach Erk Russell with ice water near the end of the Eagles' 48-21 victory over Arkansas State in the 1986 Division I-AA Football Championship.



mittee selects the remaining teams at large with assistance from four regional advisory committees.

Teams are selected for championships on the basis of the following criteria (not in preferential order): (1) eligibility of student-athletes for NCAA postseason competition, (2) won-lost record and (3) strength of schedule.

The committee is responsible for all pairings and seedings. The top half of the bracket has the Nos. 1- and 4-seeded teams and the lower half has the Nos. 2- and 3-seeded teams. Teams are placed in the appropriate region according to the seeding of

the top four teams.

The criteria for determining first-round and semifinal sites are: (1) availability of quality facilities, (2) consideration of financial success, (3) geographic location considering inclement weather, (4) seeding of teams, (5) competition from other activities, (6) site of previous competition, (7) enthusiasm for hosting the championship and (8) experience in hosting championships.

The 1987 NCAA Division I-AA Football Championship game will be played Saturday, December 19, at the Idaho State Minidome, Pocatello, Idaho.

* First Round November 28

* Quarterfinals December 5

* Semifinals December 12

Final December 19

National Champion

Appalachian State

Richmond

Georgia Southern

Maine

Idaho

Weber State

Marshall

James Madison

NE Louisiana

North Texas State

Eastern KY

Western KY

Northern Iowa

Youngstown

Jackson State

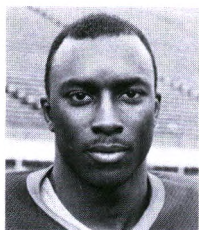
Arkansas State

Idaho State
Minidome
Pocatello, Idaho

* First-round, quarterfinal and semifinal games will be played on campus.

Official Football Signals

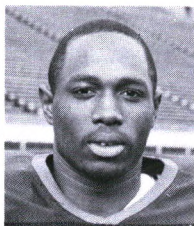
 1 Ball ready for play	 2 Start clock	 3 Time-out Discretionary or injury time-out (follow by tapping hands on chest)	 4 TV/Radio time-out	 5 Touchdown Field goal Point(s) after touchdown	 6 Safety
 7 Ball dead Touchback (move side to side)	 8 First down	 9 Loss of down	 10 Incomplete forward pass Penalty declined No play, no score Toss option delayed	 11 Legal touching of forward pass or scrimmage kick	 12 Inadvertent whistle (Face Press Box)
 13 Disregard flag	 14 End of period	 15 Sideline warning (NCAA)	 16 First touching Illegal touching (NCAA)	 18 Encroachment (High School) Offside (NCAA)	 19 Illegal procedure False start Illegal formation Encroachment (NCAA)
 20 Illegal shift - 2 hands Illegal motion - 1 hand	 21 Delay of game	 22 Substitution infraction	 23 Failure to wear required equipment	 24 Illegal helmet contact	 27 Unsportsmanlike conduct Noncontact foul
 28 Illegal participation	 29 Sideline interference (NCAA)	 30 Roughing kicker or holder	 31 Illegal batting Illegal kicking (Followed by pointing toward toe for kicking)	 32 Invalid fair catch signal (High School) Illegal fair catch signal	 33 Forward pass interference Kick catching interference
 34 Roughing passer	 35 Illegal pass Illegal forward handing	 36 Intentional grounding	 37 Ineligible downfield on pass	 38 Personal foul	 39 Clipping
 40 Blocking below waist Illegal block	 41 Chop block	 42 Holding or obstructing	 43 Illegal use of hands or arms	 44 Helping runner Interlocked interference	 45 Grasping face mask or helmet opening
 46 Tripping	 47 Player disqualification				



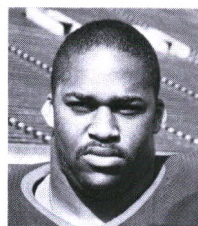
Chris Jackson, RB



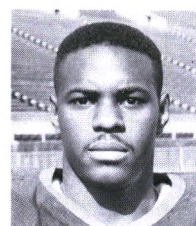
Jacque Jackson, LB



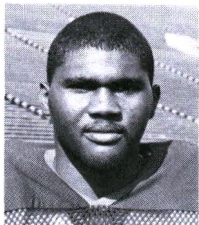
Carl Johnson, CB



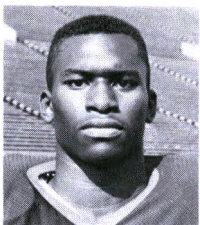
Deon Johnson, OL



Daryl Jones, RB



Keith King, TE



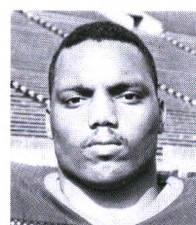
Ron Lewis, WR



Andre Lloyd, LB



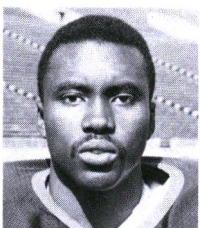
Thomas Lowery, OL



Clifton Manning, DB



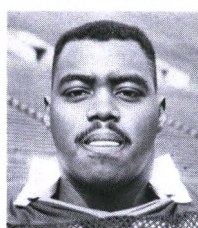
Daryl Mason, OL



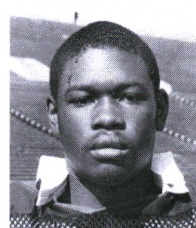
Cornelius Marshall, DB



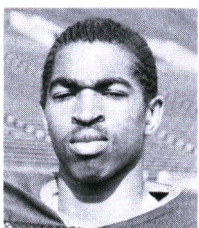
Charles McGee, DL



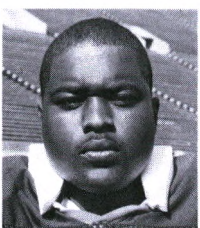
Cedric McSwine, C



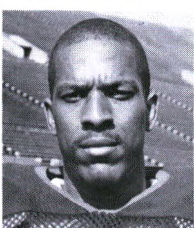
Warren Miller, DB



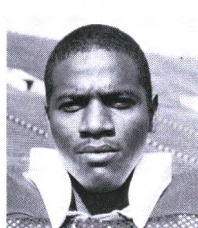
Erec Montgomery, WR



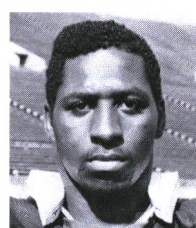
Eric Mosby, OL



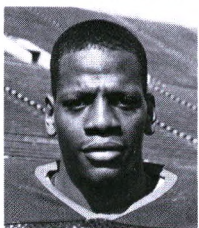
Cedric Moses, DB



Stanley Pigott, DB



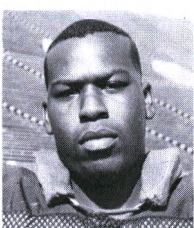
Kenneth Pittman, LB



Kenneth Primos, DB



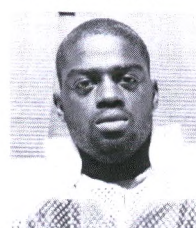
Dave Redmond, C



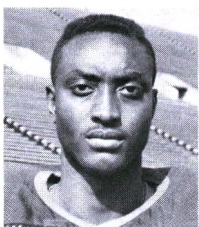
Anthony Reed, OL



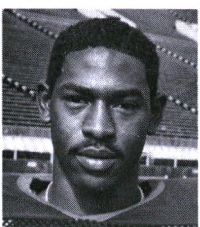
Andre Richardson, TE



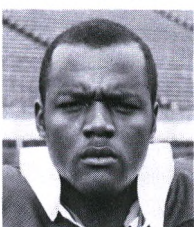
Henry Ringo, NT



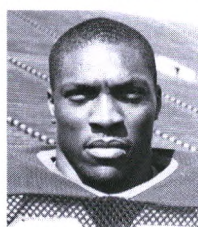
Troy Roby, WR



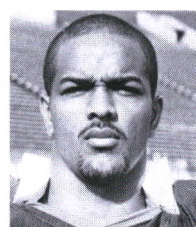
Antonio Rogers, DB



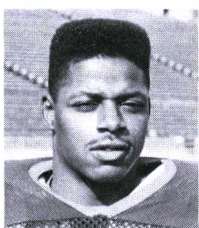
James Rush, RB



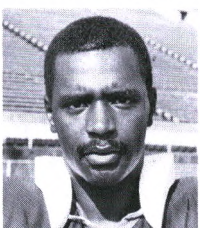
Billy Smith, RB



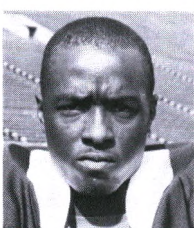
Darryl Smith, DB



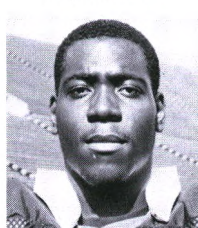
Steven Smith, DB



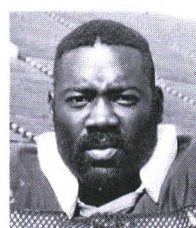
Don Stokes, DB



Arthur Sutton, LB



Darrell Taylor, OL



Sam Taylor, LB

NCAAAction!

NCAAAction!

NCAAAction!

NCAAAction!

NCAAAction!

NCAA OFFICIAL SCORING SUMMARY

Arkansas State vs Jackson State 7,500
 Visitors Home 2,500
 Date Nov. 28, '87 Site Jackson, MS. MS. Vet. Memorial Attendance 2,500

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Final
ARKANSAS STATE	0	0	14	21	35
JACKSON STATE	10	0	7	15	32

JSU 1st. 11:51 G. Urivi 35 FG, 11:51

JSU 1st. -- 11:08 Pigott 31 fumb! recv ret (Urivi), 11:08

ASU 3rd. -- Brown 8 run (Roper kick), 10:11

JSU 3rd. -- Flowers 56 pass from Boyd (Urivi kick), 9:18

ASU 3rd. -- Barnett 35 pass fr. Brown (Roper kick), 2:07

JSU 4th. -- Tillman 1 run (Urivi kick), 13:34

ASU 4th. -- Barnett 12 run (Roper kick), 8:35

ASU 4th. -- Ken Nelson 30 run (Roper kick), 2:44

ASU 4th. -- Stacy Megoe 62 intcp ret (Roper kick), 1:44

JSU 4th. -- Montgomery 5 ps fr. Boyd (Boyd fr. Jones) :27

Time of Game: Kickoff 1:00 End of Game 3:52 Total Elapsed Time 2:52

Officials Tom Weber (Ref), Jack Swann (Ump), Bill Smith (L),

George Halcy (LS), Charlie Pearman (FS), Bob Byrd (BS)

Temperature 59° Wind ☙ Southerly Weather Clear

NCAA FINAL TEAM STATISTICS

	<i>Arkansas State</i> Visitors	<i>Jackson State</i> Home
First Downs.....	17	17
Rushing.....	13	4
Passing.....	3	12
Penalty.....	1	1
Rushing Attempts.....	57	41
Yards Gained Rushing.....	338	141
Yards Lost Rushing.....	32	27
Net Yards Rushing.....	306	114
Net Yards Passing.....	52	283
Passes Attempted.....	8	33
Passes Completed.....	2	21
Had Intercepted.....	0	1
Total Offensive Plays.....	65	74
Total Net Yards.....	358	397
Average Gain Per Play.....	5.5	5.4
Return Yards.....	63	56
Fumbles: Number—Lost.....	4—3	3—1
Penalties: Number—Yards.....	6—45	8—83
Interceptions: Number—Yards.....	1—62	0—0
Number of Punts—Yards.....	8—348	9—307
Average Per Punt.....	43.5	34.1
Punt Returns: Number—Yards.....	2—1	2—25
Kickoff Returns: Number—Yards.....	6—59	6—86
Possession Time.....	28:22	31:38
Third-Down Conversions.....	16 of 27	16 of 30
Sacks By.....	1—12	0—0

NCAA FINAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

JACKSON STATE

Home

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
L. Tillman	35	124	7	117	1	17
S. Boyd	4	13	20	(-7)	0	12
T. Harper	1	2	0	2	0	2
D. Jones	1	2	0	2	0	2

Totals 41 141 27 114 1 17

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
S. Boyd	33	21	1	283	2	56	1

Totals 33-21-1 283 2 56 1

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
T. Harper	5	30		8
R. Lewis	4	62		20
D. Easterling	3	36		14
R. Flowers	3	88	1	56
L. Holloway	2	18		9
M. Williams	1	28		28
L. Tillman	1	8		8
G. Harris	1	8		8
E. Montgomery	1	5	1	5

Totals 21 223 2 56

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
F. McRae	9	307	34.1	52

Totals

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
G. Uribe	1	1	35

Totals

	Punts			Kickoffs			Intercepted		
All Returns	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP
<u>B. Dixon</u>	-			<u>4</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>26</u>	-		
<u>N. Younger</u>	-			<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	-		
<u>D. Jones</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>	-		

Totals 6-86 26

ARKANSAS STATE

Visitors

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
R. Kimble	17	77	3	74		11
D. Brown	12	55	13	42	1	20
A. Tale	7	54	0	54	0	21
M. Houston	1	8	0	8		8
D. Forrest	5	25	3	22		12
Dayton	1	6	0	6		6
J. Chism	8	36	0	36		10
E. Easter	4	35	13	22		32
F. Barnett	1	12	0	12	1	12
K. Nelson	1	30	0	30	1	30

Totals 57 338 32 306 3 32

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
D. Brown	8	2	0	52	1	35	0

Totals 8-2-0 52 1 35 0

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
F. Barnett	2	52	1	35

Totals

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
S. Sampson	8	348	43.5	54

Totals

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
-------------	------	------	------

Totals

	Punts			Kickoffs			Intercepted		
All Returns	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP
P. Dayton	-			3	36	20	-		
F. Barnett	-			1	11	11	-		
S. Patterson	-			1	12	12	-		
G. Jones	-			1	0	0	-		
T. Horton	2	1	1	-			-		
S. McGee	-			-			1	62	62

Totals 2-1 1 6-59 20 1-62 62

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	Jackson State (Team)	Tackles			for Loss	Fumb Rcvd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
		UT	AT	Tot					
56	Da. Conner	4	3	7	1(-3)				
98	C. Gale	5	3	8	2(-7)				
90	D. Wise	7	2	9					
55	C. Collins	6	3	9					
73	C. Jackson	3	1	4				1	
54	De. Conner	4	6	10	1(3)	1			
58	A. Lloyd	10	7	17					
26	C. Moses	2	1	3					
17	C. Johnson	1	4	5					
27	S. Pigott	1	2	3	1(4)				
49	K. Dent	4	3	12		1			
21	K. Primos	1	0	1					
97	K. Pittman	0	2	2					
91	P. Busby	1	0	1					
60	C. Thompson	1	0	1					
41	N. Younger	2	2	4					
24	C. Manning	1	0	1					
35	C. Marshall	0	0	0	1				
72	D. Taylor	1	0	1					
18	W. Miller	0	2	2					

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Copyright 1988 National Collegiate Athletic Association

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

		Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
Team	Quarter	Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
JSU	3rd	J-23	15:00	KD	J-27	12:55	Punt	4	4	2:05
ASU	3rd	A-38	12:55	Punt	-	10:11	TD	12 62	8	2:44
JSU	3rd	J-46	10:11	KD	-	9:18	TD	54	2	:53
ASU	3rd	A-35	9:18	KD	A-44	7:17	Punt	9	4	2:01
JSU	3rd	J-11	7:17	Punt	J-20	5:44	Punt	9	4	1:33
ASU	3rd	A-29	5:44	Punt	A-34	4:21	Punt	5	4	1:23
JSU	3rd	J-23	4:21	Punt	J-5	2:14	Punt	-18	4	2:07
ASU	3rd	J-35	2:14	Punt	-	2:07	Punt TD	35	1	:07
JSU	3rd/4th	J-24	2:07	KD	-	13:34	TD	74	9	3:33
ASU	4th	A-25	13:34	KD	-	8:35	TD	75	11	4:59
JSU	4th	J-7	8:35	KD	J-48	4:00	Punt	41	10	4:35
ASU	4th	A-38	4:00	Punt	-	2:44	TD	62	4	1:16
JSU	4th	J-36	2:44	KD	J-48	1:40	Intercept TD	12	3	1:00
ASU	4th	J-48	1:40	Intercept	-	1:44	TD	62	1	:04
JSU	4th	J-34	1:44	KD	-	:27	TD	64	4	1:17
ASU	4th	J-48	:27	KD	-	:00	Game	0	1	:27

TEAM: JSU	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:34	7:04	8:45	8:18	14:38	17:00	31:38
Third-Down Conversions	4-7	2-7	3-7	7-9	6-14	10-16	16-30
Average Field Position	25	24	25	24	24	25	24
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

TEAM: ASU	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:26	7:54	16:15	6:42	15:22	13:02	28:22
Third-Down Conversions	8-7	3-7	3-5	8-8	5-14	11-13	16-27
Average Field Position	25	23	34	39	27	36	31
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

Team	Quarter	Clock	Drive Started		Drive Ended			Drive Completed		
			Time	How Obtained	rd Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Score
A-W	1st	8:59	15:00	K.O.	A-19	11:20	Fumble	6	3	0-0
S-U	1st	8:56	15:21	Fumble	A-18	11:51	Fg	18	6	3-0
A-W	1st	8:30	11:51	K.O.	A-33	11:58	Fumble	-5	2	3-0
S-U	1st	8:23	11:00	Fumble Recover	A-35	11:28	TS	1	31	3-0
A-W	1st	8:25	11:08	K.O.	A-21	9:38	Punt	-1	4	3-0
S-U	1st	8:26	9:38	Punt	A-28	8:50	Punt	2	4	3-0
A-W	1st	8:28	8:50	Punt	A-46	6:00	Punt	18	6	2-0
S-U	1st	8:25	6:00	Punt	S-32	3:25	Punt	18	4	2-0
A-W	1st	8:21	3:25	Punt	S-39	1:50	Punt	97	10	1-0
S-U	1st	8:25	1:50	Punt	S-37	14:55	Punt	32	7	1-0
A-W	1st	8:22	14:55	Punt	A-29	13:46	Punt	7	4	2-0
S-U	2nd	8:27	12:46	Punt	A-23	9:56	Fumble	38	6	2-0
A-W	2nd	8:26	9:56	Fumble Recover	A-19	8:08	Punt	23	5	1-0
S-U	2nd	8:19	8:08	Punt	S-41	5:54	Punt	20	7	2-0
A-W	2nd	8:27	5:54	Punt	A-31	5:14	Fumble	4	2	2-0
S-U	2nd	8:28	5:14	Fumble Recover	A-30	4:20	Punt	4	4	1-0
A-W	2nd	8:20	4:20	Punt	S-44	1:01	Punt	34	9	0-0
S-U	2nd	8:1	1:01	Punt	S-8	0:00	Half	7	3	1-0

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Total
Time of Possession	3:30	7:34	7:24		14:38
Third Down Conversions	4-7	2-7	3-7		9-21
Average Field Position	25	23	23		23

JACKSON STATE TIGERS VS. ARKANSAS ST. INDIANS**NOVEMBER 28, 1987**JACKSON, MS--1:
1st QUARTER

TIME	DOWN & YARD LINE	PLAY
5:00	KICKOFF	B. Smith kicked to Dayton & ret. A32
4:55	1-10-A32 ASU BALL	Kimble car. for 7 yds
	2-3-A39	Kimble fumbled recv. by Dennis Conner
4:19	1-10-A36 JSU BALL	Tillman up middle 4 yds
	2-6-A32	Tillman sweeps left for 9 hard fought yards
	1-10-A23	Tillman car. for 4 yds
	2-6-A19	Tillman stacked up for 1 yd
	3-5-A18	Boyd to T. Harper incom.
1:51	4-5-A18	Uriri 35 yd field goal-GOOD JSU 3 ASU 0
	KICKOFF	SCORING DRIVE
1:48	1-10-A26 ASU BALL	B. Smith kicked to A23, no return
1:08	2-5-A31	Kimble up middle 5 yds
	KICKOFF	Fumble recv. by S. Pigott for 31 TD JSU 10 ASU 0
1:02	1-10-A25 ASU BALL	B. Smith kicked to A14, Barnett ret. to A25, 11 yd
	2-7-A28	Kimble car. for 3 yds
	3-10-A25	D. Brown keeps for 3 yd loss
	4-10-A25	Brown passes incom.
9:38	1-10-J26 JSU BALL	Sampson punts to J26, no return
	2-8-J28	Tillman car. for 2 yds
	3-8-J28	Boyd to R. Lewis incom.
	4-8-J28	Boyd to Flowers incom.
3:39	1-10-A28 ASU BALL	McRae punts to A28, no return, 44 yd punt
	2-2-A36	Kimble car. for 8 yds
	1-10-A40	Kimble up middle for 4 hard yards
	2-8-A42	Kimble up middle 2 yds
	3-5-A45	D. Brown keeps for 3 yds
	4-4-A46	Forrest on pitch for 1 yd
5:00	1-10-J20 JSU BALL	Sampson punts 54 yds to E2, no return
	2-2-J28	Tillman up middle for 8 hard yards
	1-10-J31	Tillman up middle 3 yds
	1-25-J16	Pen. JSU offensive pass intfc.
	2-17-J24	Tillman scampers up middle 8 yds
	4-9-J32	Boyd to Tillman comp. 8 yds
8:25	1-10-A34 ASU BALL	McRae punts 34 yds to T. Horton, no return
	2-7-A37	Kimble car. for 3 yds
	1-10-J42	Tate scampers 21 yds
	2-7-J39	Kimble up middle 3 yds
	3-7-J39	Brown pass batted down by C. Jackson
	4-7-J39	D. Brown passes incom.
1:50	1-10-J5 JSU BALL	Sampson punts 34 yds to J5, no return
	1-10-J19	Tillman muscles 14 yds
	1-18-J11	Pen. holding JSU
	2-16-J13	D. Jones car. for 2 yds
	3-16-J13	Boyd to Flowers incom.
	1-10-J30	Boyd to R. Lewis comp. 17 yds
	2-3-J37	Boyd to T. Harper comp. 7 yds
		Tillman stopped for no gain
	END-OF-1st QUARTER	JSU 10 ASU 0

JACKSON STATE TIGERS vs. ARKANSAS ST. INDIANS**NOVEMBER 28, 1987**JACKSON, MS--1:
2nd QUARTER

TIME	DOWN & YARD LINE	PLAY
15:00	3-3-J37 JSU BALL	Boyd to T. Harper incomp.
	4-3-J37	McRae punts 32 yds to A31, no ret.
14:36	1-10-A31	Chisolm gains 6 yds
	2-4-A37	D. Brown dropped for 3 yd loss by C. Gale
	3-7-A34	Pen. illegal motion ASU
	3-12-A29	Chisolm gains 10 yds
	4-4-A39	Sampson punts 38 yds, D. Jones ret. 16 yds
12:46	1-10-J39 JSU BALL	Tillman picks up 1 yd
	2-9-J40	Tillman spins up middle 5 yds
	3-4-J45	Boyd to T. Harper comp. 5 yds
	1-10-50	Tillman car. for 2 yds
	2-8-A48	Boyd to Easterling comp. for 10 yds
	1-10-A38	Boyd to Easterling comp. fumbled recv. by S. Magee
9:56	1-10-A26 ASU BALL	Chism for 3 yds
	2-7-A29	D. Brown keeps scampers 20 yds
	1-10-A49	D. Brown keeps, no gain
	2-10-A49	D. Brown passes incomp.
	3-10-A49	D. Brown passes incomp to Barnett
	4-10-A49	Sampson punts 32 yds to D. Jones no return
8:08	1-10-J19 JSU BALL	Tillman car. for 1 yd
	2-9-J20	Boyd passes incomp.
	3-9-J20	Boyd to R. Lewis comp. 20 yds
	1-10-J40	Tillman car. for 1 yd
	2-9-J41	Boyd passes incomp to Flowers
	3-9-J41	Boyd pass to T. Harper incomp.
	4-9-J41	McRae punts 32 yds, no return
5:54	1-10-A27 ASU BALL	Dayton car. for 6 yds
	2-4-A33	Cism fumbles, Dent recv. for JSU
5:14	1-10-A36 JSU BALL	Tillman loses 2 yds
	2-12-A38	Boyd to T. Harper comp. 4 yds
	3-8-A34	Boyd to Flowers incomp.
	4-8-A34	McRae punts 34 yds to EZ
4:00	1-10-A20 ASU BALL	Easley hit by Gale for 4 yd loss
	2-14-A16	Easley keeps for 3 yds
	3-11-A19	Easley keeps scampers 32 yds
	1-10-J49	Kimble up middle 3 yds
	2-7-J46	Easley pitch to Forrest for 8 yds
	1-10-J38	Easley loses 9 yds
1:39	2-19-J47 T/O ASU	Forrest on pitch for 3 yd loss
	3-22-50	Forrest car. for 4 yds
	4-18-J46	Sampson punts 45 yds, no return
:41	1-10-J1 JSU BALL	Harper up middle 2 yds
:32	2-8-J3 T/O ASU	Tillman burst up middle 6 yds
:26	3-2-J9 T/O ASU	Tillman car. for no gain
END-OF-1st HALF		JSU 10 ASU 0

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

	Ark. State Visitors	Jackson State Home
Score.....	0	10
First Downs.....	5	6
Rushes—Yardage (Net).....	29—133	20—71
Passing Yardage (Net).....	0	83
Rushing—Yardage Lost.....	25	2
*Return Yardage (Net).....	0	47
Passes—Att.—Comp.—Int.....	5—0—0	8—17—0
Total Offense—Yards.....	133	154
Punts (Number—Average).....	6—42.0	5—35.2
Fumbles—Lost.....	4—3	2—1
Penalties—Yards.....	1—5	2—23
Possession Time.....	15:22	14:38

*Return of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Ark. State

Visitors

Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
R. Kimble	10	35	0	8
D. Brown	5	17	0	20
T. Chism	4	22	0	10
E. Easley	4	22	0	32

Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
D. Brown	5—0—0	0	0	0
E. Easley	0—0—0	0	0	0

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long
S. Sampson	6	42.0	54

Jackson State

Home

Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
L. Tillman	18	67	0	14

Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
S. Boyd	8—17—0	83	0	0

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
T. Harper	3	16	0	7
D. Easterling	2	22	0	12
R. Lewis	2	37	0	20

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long
F. McRae	5	35.2	44

JACKSON STATE TIGERS vs. ARKANSAS ST. INDIANS**NOVEMBER 28, 1987**JACKSON, MS--110
3rd QUARTER

TIME	DOWN & YARD LINE	PLAY
0:00	KICKOFF	Rogers kicks to J13, B. Dixon ret. 10 yds
0:56	1-10-J23 JSU BALL	Tillman car. for 3 yds
	2-7-J26	Tillman stopped for 2 yd loss
	2-9-J24	Boyd to R. Lewis comp. 8 yds
	4-1-J32	Pen. illegal proc. JSU
	4-6-J27	McRae punts 35 yds, no return
1:55	1-10-A38 ASU BALL	Kimble roars up middle 9 yds
	2-1-A47	A. Tate up middle 4 yds
	1-10-J44	Kimble up middle 5 yds
	2-5-J39	D. Forrest sweeps left scampers 12 yds
	1-10-J27	Kimble car. for 7 yds
	2-3-J20	D. Brown keeps sweeps right 10 yds
	1-G-J10	Tate up middle 1 yd
2:11	2-G-J8	Brown keeps burst up middle 8 yds, Roper PAT-GOOD
	KICKOFF	SCORING DRIVE 8 plays, 62 yds JSU 10 ASU 7
3:05	1-10-J46 JSU BALL	Roper kicked to J20, ret, by Dixon to J46
3:18	2-12-J44	Tillman car. for 2 yd loss
		Boyd to Flowers for 56 yd TD, Uriki PAT-GOOD
		SCORING DRIVE 2 plays, 54 yds JSU 17 ASU 7
4:11	KICKOFF	B. Smith kicks to A22, Dayton ret. 15 yds to A35
	1-10-A35 ASU BALL	Kimble picks up 5 yds
	2-5-A40	Tate gains 3 yds
	3-2-A43	Kimble up middle 1 yd
	4-1-A44	Sampson punts to J11, no return, 45 yd punt
5:17	1-10-J11 JSU BALL	Tillman car. for no gain
	2-10-J11	Pen. holding JSU, declined, Tillman gains 3 yds
	3-7-J14	Boyd to t. Harper comp. 6 yds
	4-1-J20	McRae punts 52 yds, Horton ret.
6:44	10-10-A29 ASU BALL	Tate car. for 4 yds
	2-6-A33	Kimble car. for 1 yd
	32-5-A34	Brown to Barnett incomp.
	4-5-A34	Sampson punts to 52 yds, ret. by D. Jones 9 yds
7:21	1-10-J23 JSU BALL	Boyd sacked by G. Jones 12 yd loss
	2-22-J11	Tillman up middle 2 yds
8:01	3-20-J13 T/O JSU	Boyd fumbles & recovers for 8 yd loss
	4-28-J5	McRae punts 30 yds, to J35, no return
9:14	1-10-J35 ASU BALL	D. Brown to Barnett comp. 35 yd TD, Roper PAT-GOOD
10:07		SCORING DRIVE 1 play, 35 yds JSU 17 ASU 14
	KICKOFF	Sampson kicks to J16, Dixon ret. to J26
11:02	1-10-J26 JSU BALL	Tillman up middle 2 yds
	2-8-J28	Boyd to T. Harper comp. 8 yds
	1-10-J36	Boyd to Flowers incomp.
	2-10-J36	Pen. illegal proc. JSU
	2-15-J31	Boyd to M. Williams comp. 28 yds
	1-10-A41	Pen. off-side ASU
	1-5-A36	Tillman up middle for 1 yd loss
END-OF-3rd QUARTER		JSU 17 ASU 14

JACKSON STATE TIGERS vs. ARKANSAS ST. INDIANS**NOVEMBER 28, 1987**JACKSON, MS--1

4th QUARTER

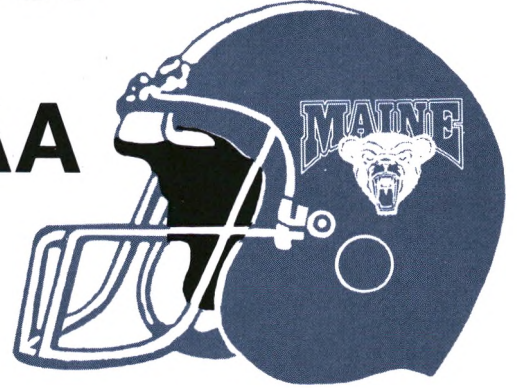
TIME	DOWN & YARD LINE	PLAY
15:00	2-6-A37 JSU BALL	Boyd to Flowers comp. 14 yds
	1-10-A23	Tillman scampers 17 yds up middle
	1-G-A6	Tillman plunge ahead 5 yds
13:34	2-G-A1	Tillman up middle 1 yd TD, URIRI-PAT-GOOD
	KICKOFF	SCORING DRIVE 74 yds, 9 plays JSU 24 ASU L
13:27	1-10-A25 ASU BALL	McRae punts to A13, Paterson ret. 12 yds
	2-7-A28	D. Brown keeps 3 yds
	3-6-A29	Chism up middle 1 yd
	1-10-A46	D. Brown to Barnett comp. 17 yds
	2-9-A47	Chism up middle for 1 yd
	1-10-J38	Pen. JSU pass intfc.
	2-2-A30	Houston on reverse 8 yds
	1-10-J21	D. Brown to Chism comp. 9 yds
	2-7-J18	Chism up middle 3 yds
	1-10-J11	Brown keeps for 7 yds
	2-7-J8	Brown keeps for 3 yds
8:35	3-11-J12	Brown keeps, hit for 4 yd loss by Manning
	KICKOFF	Barnett on reverse for 12 yd TD, Roper-PAT-GOOD
8:25	1-10-J7 JSU BALL	SCORING DRIVE 11 plays, 75 yds
	2-2-J15	Roper kicked to J7, ret. by Younger 10 yds, Pen.
	3-1-J16	Tillman car. for 8 yds
	1-10-J17	Tillman up middle 1 yd
	2-7-J20	Boyd keeps for 1 yd
	3-3-J24	Tillman car. for 3 yds
	1-10-J42	Tillman car. for 4 yds
	2-10-J42	Boyd to Flowers comp. 18 yds
	3-4-J48	Tillman car. for no gain
	4-4-J48	Tillman scampers up middle 6 yds
4:00	1-10-A38 ASU BALL	Boyd to R. Lewis broken-up by Greg Lee
3:38	1-10-J41 T/O JSU	McRae punt out-of-bounds 14 yds
	1-10-J30	A. Tare scampers 21 yds
2:44	2-10-J30	Kimble burst up middle 11 yds
	KICKOFF	Tate up middle no gain
XXXXXX*XXXXX		Nelson guard around 30 yd TD, Roper-PAT-GOOD
2:38	KICKOFF	SCORING DRIVE 4 plays 62 yds, JSU 24 ASU 2
		Roper kicked to J15, D. Jones ret. to J32, 17 yd
		Pen. off-side ASU
		Pen. off-set, re-kick
2:32	KICKOFF	Roper kicked out-of-bound
2:27	1-10-J36 JSU BALL	Roper kicked to J25. B. Dixon ret. to J36
	1-10-J48	Boyd keeps gains 12 yds
1:56	1-20-J38	Pen. holding JSU
1:44	2-11-J47	Boyd to Lee Holloway comp. 9 yds
	KICKOFF	Boyd pass intcp. ret. 62 yds for TD by S. Magee
1:40	1-10-J34 JSU BALL	JSU 24 ASU 35
	1-10-A49	Roper kicked to EZ, ret. by D. Jones, Pen. ASU P/
	2-8-J41	Boyd to R. Lewis comp. 17 yds
	3-8-J41	Boyd to Harris comp. 8 yds
	1-10-A27	Boyd to L. Holloway incomp.
	1-10-A14	Boyd to Easterling comp. 14 yds
:27	1-G-A5	Pen. pass intfc. ASU
	3-G-A5	Boyd to L. Holloway comp. 9 yds
		Boyd to Montgomery incomp.
:25	KICKOFF	Boyd to Montgomery 5 yd TD, 2-PAT Jones to Boyd G
	END-OF-GAME	SCORING DRIVE 7 plays, 66 yds JSU 32 ASU 35
		McRae on-side kick recv. by ASU
		JSU 32 ASU 35

10th Annual NCAA

Division I-AA

Football

Championship



ERK RUSSELL'S
**GEORGIA
SOUTHERN
EAGLES**
(8-3)

TIM MURPHY'S
**MAINE
BLACK
BEARS**
(8-3)

12:30 p.m.
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 28
Allen E. Paulson, Stadium
Statesboro, Georgia

**BANK
ON A
WINNER.**

GO FIRST.

***GO
EAGLES***



FB FIRST BULLOCH BANK
DOWNTOWN • COLLEGE PLAZA • THE MALL • NORTHSIDE • GSC • PORTAL

Member FDIC

GEORGIA SOUTHERN (8-3) vs. MAINE (8-3)

by Mark McClellan, Sports Information Director

How well those of us at Georgia Southern know the visions of one Dale Lick. In 1979, he dreamed of a football team at Georgia Southern. In 1981, he envisioned Erk Russell as the head coach of that team and in 1983, he dreamed of the finest football stadium in Division 1-AA.

Today, another dream of Dale Lick's has come true. The University of Maine, of which he is now the president, is playing Georgia Southern College, his former team. Only Dale Lick could have pulled this one off.

What fans will be treated to today is a contrast in the game of college football. Georgia Southern is a running team operating the option offense to near perfection in the last two weeks. They also have a defense that hits hard, plays aggressively and has been the best to ever wear the blue and white. On the other hand is Maine. They love to throw the football. Quarterback Mike Buck has passed for more than 2700 yards this season more than twice the yardage accumulated by all of Georgia Southern quarterbacks combined.

His favorite target is Sergio Hebra who has caught 70 passes this season. At Georgia Southern, those numbers almost equal the career reception record of Monty Sharpe, but for Hebra it is just another year at the office.

But when the pass fails them, the Black Bears turn to Jim Fox, a capable tailback who has rushed for more than 800 yards this season.

The Eagles counter with youth on offense and strength on defense. Quarterback Raymond Gross rushed for a career high 125 yards in the final game of the regular season against South Carolina State. Despite playing just five games as the starter, Gross still led the team in rushing touchdowns with eight.

He is helped out by fellow freshman Joe Ross,

the most prolific rookie in all of Division 1-AA. Ross became only the second Georgia Southern player to ever rush for more than 1,000 yards in a single season the year when he gained 1,018 yards despite missing one and a half games with a sprained ankle. He set three school records in the process including being the first Georgia Southern player to ever average more than 100 yards rushing per game.

The receiving game is in the capable hands of Tony Belser who set a school record for most receptions in a season this year with 35.

Defense is the name of the game in Statesboro this year, though. Led by senior Flint Matthews, the Eagles allowed just 173 points in 11 games this year, 24 less than any other season. They literally re-wrote the record book setting new marks in fewest total yards allowed, lowest opponent's average per play, fewest rushing yards allowed, fewest touchdowns allowed, fewest points per game allowed and most fumbles caused.

Matthews has been the mainstay accounting for 95 tackles this year. But the defensive line of Charlie Waller, James Carter, Tyrone Hull, Jeff Banks and Rod Eichler have been solid from game one.

This is the first meeting between Georgia Southern and a school from the Yankee conference. The winner will play the winner of the Richmond and Appalachian State game the following week at a site yet to be determined.

For the Eagles, they go in search of their third straight national championship - a feat never before accomplished at any level of Division 1.

"I'm happy to be here," said head coach Erk Russell earlier this week. "Being the two time defending national champion, though, will have no impact. The most important factor is what happens during those three hours on Saturday afternoon. Everything else will take care of itself."

GEORGIA SOUTHERN (8-3)

27	CATAWBA	0
14	Florida A&M	17
17	Middle Tennessee	13
13	East Carolina	16
34	Central Florida	32
14	Bethune-Cookman	13
17	N.E. Louisiana	26
37	Western Carolina	16
23	Western Kentucky	20
26	James Madison	7
30	South Carolina State	13

11/28 MAINE—Statesboro, GA



MAINE (8-3)

42	American Intl.	23
31	Massachusetts	14
24	Rhode Island	20
33	Boston U.	19
14	Towson State	17
17	Northeastern	21
7	Richmond	17
32	Connecticut	28
59	Delaware (2 OT)	56
29	New Hampshire	14
37	Illinois State	34

11/28 GEORGIA SOUTHERN

Erk Russell

Few coaches in the country have experienced the kind of success and popularity that Erk Russell has enjoyed in six years as head football coach at Georgia Southern. Two national championships, 55 wins, and six All-America players—all at a school whose football program had been dormant for the preceding four decades.

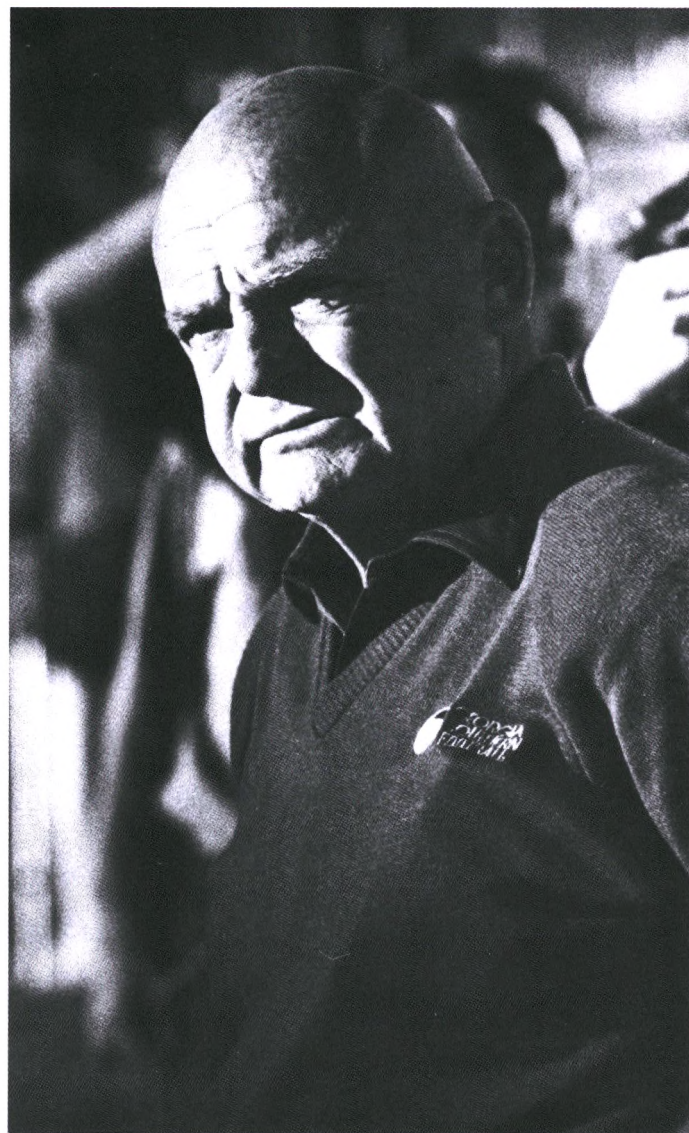
When Georgia Southern resurrected its football program in 1981, it looked to Russell, the long-time defensive coordinator at the University of Georgia, to direct its fortunes. His passion for football and his down-home personality made him an immediate hit with fans and students alike. Those same traits enabled Russell to develop unique relationships with his players and have earned him a reputation as a “players’ coach.”

Russell’s first Georgia Southern squad in 1982, composed entirely of walk-ons, fashioned a 7-3-1 record. In his second season, the Eagles posted a 6-5 mark, with four of the five losses coming by five points or less. In 1984, Southern joined Division 1-AA and compiled an 8-3 record, narrowly missing a national playoff berth. Russell followed that with back-to-back 13-2 campaigns and consecutive 1-AA national titles. In fact, Georgia Southern has won more football games in the last two years than any other school in America.

Russell, who became a legend as a defensive genius at Georgia, has put together an extraordinary offensive machine at Georgia Southern. His 1986 squad led the nation in scoring, averaging 41.3 points per game; total offense, averaging 501.8 yards per game; and rushing offense, averaging 327.1 yards per game. His Eagles were virtually unstoppable in the 1986 playoffs, averaging 50.7 points per game in four post-season outings.

In just five years as a collegiate head coach, Russell has registered a career record of 55-18-1, a .754 winning percentage. While he has recorded some impressive numbers on the field, his significance to Georgia Southern and Statesboro is felt off the field as well. The community has developed a sense of pride with Russell, giving the people of Southeast Georgia a symbol and a team to call their own. His warmth and coaching skill have made him a legend in the profession, and that has transferred into the community. He is considered one of the boys, but his success has raised him above the crowd.

During his 17-year tenure at Georgia, Russell molded some of the nation’s finest defensive teams, and his tenacious Junkyard Dogs became synonymous with Georgia football. His 1967 Bulldogs led the SEC in total defense and scoring defense. In 1968, Georgia again paced the conference in total defense and led the nation in scoring defense, yielding only 9.8 points per contest. In 1971, Russell’s squad led the country in shutouts and placed among the nation’s top 10 in rushing defense, total defense and scoring defense. His 1978 outfit finished a single



point behind national champion Alabama in scoring defense, and his 1979 team led the nation in takeovers with 49.

A native of Birmingham, Ala., Russell holds bachelor’s and master’s degrees from Auburn University. He played football, basketball, baseball and tennis at Auburn, earning a total of 10 varsity letters. He was the last four-sport letterman in Auburn athletic history.

Russell began his coaching career in 1950 at Atlanta’s Grady High School, where he guided his troops to the 1953 AAA State title and was twice voted AAA High School Coach-of-the-Year. He returned to his alma mater in 1958 as freshman football coach and baseball coach. He was elevated to the Auburn varsity in 1961, serving as a defensive coach and scout. He was Vanderbilt’s head defensive coach in 1963 before joining Vince Dooley’s staff at Georgia a year later.

Russell is married to the former Jean Farmer of Birmingham. They have two sons, Rusty, the defensive coordinator at Valdosta State, and Jay, the receivers coach at Georgia Southern.

GEORGIA SOUTHERN (8-3) vs. MAINE (8-3)

SERIES HISTORY - This will be the first meeting between Georgia Southern and Maine in football. Georgia Southern, winners of the last two NCAA 1-AA national championships, enters the game with an 8-3 record and a four game winning streak. Maine enters with an 8-3 mark as well and winners of their last four, too. This will be the first meeting between Georgia Southern and a member of the Yankee Conference.

HOME, SWEET, HOME - Georgia Southern enters the Maine game with a 17 game home winning streak. Since opening Allen E. Paulson Stadium in 1984, Georgia Southern is 21-1 in it. Their last and only home loss was in September, 1985, to Middle Tennessee State, 35-10.

LICK RETURNS - Saturday's game will be a homecoming of sorts for Maine president Dale Lick. Lick served as president of Georgia Southern for seven years before accepting the Maine job in August of 1986. Lick is generally considered to be the 'father' of Georgia Southern football. It was during his tenure at Georgia Southern that the Eagles football program was started and it was Lick who made the decision to go ahead with it. Lick is the one who hired current GSC athletic director Bucky Wagner and football coach Erk Russell. "It is ironic and interesting that we are playing Dr. Lick's team. In just one short year, he's got his football team up there in the playoffs. He's a winner," said Russell.

PLAYOFF STREAK - Georgia Southern enters the game having never lost a contest in 1-AA playoff competition. Georgia Southern is 8-0 in the last two seasons in the playoffs winning the national title both years. At home, Georgia Southern is 3-0 defeating Jackson State, 27-0, in 1985 and winning twice in 1986 - 52-21 over North Carolina A&T and 55-31 over Nicholls State. Georgia Southern also enters the game with another playoff streak. The Eagles have scored at least 40 points in their last six playoff games dating back to the semi-finals of the 1985 playoffs.

MORE RECORDS FOR FOLEY - Kicker Tim Foley continued to add records to his long list of accomplishments this season. Foley kicked three field goals in the first half against South Carolina State giving him 17 this season. That is a new school record for most field goals in a season breaking the old mark of 16 set by Foley in 1985. Foley finished his regular season career with 50 field goals. Including playoffs, he has made 66 field goals.

DEFENSE, DEFENSE - For the tenth time in 11 games this season, Georgia Southern held the opponent to less than 150 yards rushing. South Carolina State rushed for 130 yards on the afternoon. The only team to top the 150 mark against the Eagles this season was Northeast Louisiana which rushed for 186 yards in a 26-17 Georgia Southern loss.

DOUBLE TROUBLE - Georgia Southern scored 30 points in the final regular season game against South Carolina State extending their double figure scoring streak to 33 games. The last time the Eagles failed to score in double figures was on November 2, 1985, in a 21-6 loss to James Madison.

WITHIN THE DIVISION - With its win over South Carolina State, Georgia Southern is now 30-6 against 1-AA in the last three years. Since losing to Northeast Louisiana in the seventh game, the Eagles have won four straight over 1-AA teams. Against the division this year, Georgia Southern was 6-2. The Eagles were 0-1 against 1-A teams, 1-0 against Division II teams and 1-0 against NAIA teams.

ERK'S MILESTONE - Erk Russell reached another milestone on Saturday. The win over South Carolina State was the 55th of his career in just six years. His overall record is now 55-18-1, an average of more than nine wins per season since starting the program from scratch in 1982.

PASSING NUMBERS - Maine enters the game with one of the nation's most potent passing attacks. But, historically, for Georgia Southern that is not all bad. Since 1983, opponents have passed for more than 200 yards 20 times against the Eagles. In those games, Georgia Southern is 20-0. This season, opponents have topped the 200 yard mark four times. Central Florida, Bethune-Cookman, Western Carolina and Western Kentucky have all passed for more than 200 yards and Georgia Southern won all four of them.

CONSISTENT SCORING - With its nine point first half against South Carolina State, Georgia Southern finished the season outscoring its opponent in every quarter. In the first quarter, the Eagles outscored the opponent, 80-33, while they edged them, 56-55, in the second. In the third quarter, the Eagles outscored them, 53-46, and in the fourth quarter the Eagles had the edge, 63-39.

1987 National Collegiate Division I-AA Football Championship

The National Collegiate Division I-AA Football Championship is under the control, direction and supervision of the four-member NCAA Division I-AA Football Committee elected by the NCAA membership at the annual Convention.

Chair of the committee is Bernard Cooper, Athletic Director, Indiana State. Other committee members are Rick Taylor, Athletic Director, Boston University; Benny Hollis, Athletic Director, Northeast Louisiana University, and Walter Reed, Athletic Director, Jackson State University. Dennis Pope, NCAA director of men's championships, works closely with the committee in the administration of the championship and related matters.

Selection of play-off teams and conduct of championship competition are the responsibility of the committee. The Division I-AA Football Championship provides for a field of 16 teams. Sixteen teams play first-round games on the campuses of competing institutions.

The top two independent teams, as evaluated by the committee, receive automatic

berths. The champions of six conferences — Big Sky Conference, Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference, Ohio Valley Conference, Southern Conference, Southland Conference and Yankee Conference — also are granted automatic qualification. The committee selects the remaining teams at large with assistance from four regional advisory committees.

Teams are selected for championships on the basis of the following criteria (not in preferential order): 1. eligibility of student-athletes for NCAA postseason competition; 2. won-lost record; 3. strength of schedule.

The criteria for determining first-round and semifinal sites are: 1. availability of quality facilities; 2. consideration of financial success; 3. geographic location considering inclement weather; 4. seeding of teams; 5. competition from other activities; 6. site of previous competition; 7. enthusiasm for hosting the championship, and 8. experience in hosting championships.

The 1987 NCAA Division I-AA Football

Championship game will be played Saturday, December 19, at the Mini Dome, Pocatella, Idaho.



*First Round November 28

Appalachian State (9-2)

Boone, NC

Richmond (7-4)

Georgia Southern (8-3)

Statesboro, GA

Maine (8-3)

Idaho (9-2)

Moscow, Idaho

Weber State (9-2)

James Madison (9-2)

Harrisonburg, VA

Marshall (7-4)

N.E. Louisiana (9-2)

Monroe, LA

N. Texas State (7-4)

Eastern Kentucky (8-2)

Richmond, KY

Western Kentucky (7-3)

Northern Iowa (8-3)

Cedar Falls, Iowa

Youngstown State (8-3)

Arkansas State (7-3-1)

Jackson, Miss

Jackson State (8-2-1)

*Quarterfinals December 5

*Semifinals December 12

Final December 19

National Champion

Mini Dome
Pocatella, Idaho

*First-round, quarterfinal and semifinal games will be played on campus.

1987 Georgia Southern Football Statistics GEORGIA SOUTHERN **EAGLES**

(Overall: 8-3, Home: 5-0, Away: 3-2, Neutral: 0-1)

TEAM STATISTICS	GSC	OPP	RUSHING	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LG
TOTAL POINTS	252	173	Ross	165	1026	8	1018	6.2	4	75 CAT
Points Per Game	22.9	15.7	Gross	130	651	122	529	4.1	8	42 SCS
TD/Run-Pass-Return	23-6-0	9-7-2	Thompson	80	370	9	361	4.5	7	36 WC
PAT	25-26	14-15	G. Miller	64	309	4	305	4.8	0	22 EC
PAT Run or Pass	0-3	0-3	Johnson	40	286	19	267	6.7	2	36 SCS
Field Goals	17-22	15-22	RECEIVING	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LR		
Safety	1	0	Belser	35	561	16.0	4	68	EC	
FIRST DOWNS	220	160	Chandler	22	210	9.5	0	20	WC	
Rush	147	71	Johnson	10	90	9.0	0	18	EC	
Pass	59	73	Worsham	9	118	13.1	2	45	CF	
Penalty	14	16	Thompson	7	82	11.7	0	28	FAM	
3rd Down Conv-Att.	68-176	45-155	Barron	5	75	15.0	0	22	EC	
3rd Down Pct.	38.6	29.0	RETURNS	KICKOFFS		PUNTS		INTERCEPTIONS		
TOTAL YARDAGE	4034	3095	Chandler	15-253-0 (36BC)						
Avg. Per Game	366.7	271.4	N. Young	13-269-0 (29WK)			10-74-0 (46CAT)		2-26-0 (20MT)	
Plays	812	721	Geter	4-30-0 (13BC/SCS)						
Yards Per Play	5.0	4.3	Belser	1-13-0 (13CF)			22-148-0 (41CF)			
% Plays Rush-Pass	75-25	56-44	G. Miller	1-7-0 (7MT)						
% Yards Rush-Pass	71-29	40-60	Taylor	1-0-0						
RUSHING YARDAGE	2873	1235	Dixon						4-54-0 (26JM)	
Yards Per Game	261.2	112.3	T. Young						4-14-0 (14WK)	
Gained	3138	1569	Matthews						1-11-0 (11BC)	
Lost	265	334	Robinson						1-0-0	
Rushing Plays	610	405	Underwood						1-22-0 (22BC)	
Yards Per Play	4.7	3.0	Boone						1-0-0	
PASSING YARDAGE	1161	1860	PUNTING	NO		YDS		AVG.		LP
Yards Per Game	105.5	169.1	Harvin	32		1249		39.0		66 WC
Att-Completions	202-95	316-151	Parker	22		748		34.0		48 FAM
% Complete	47.0	47.8	Team	1		0		0.0		0
Yards Per Attempt	5.7	5.9	AVG ATTENDANCE	14,501		13,799		14,650		17,268
Yards Per Comp.	12.2	12.3	SCORE BY							
INTERCEPTIONS	14	10	QUARTERS	1		2		3		4
Yards Returned/TD	127/0	80/1	Opponents			33		55		46 39
PUNTS	55	69	Georgia Southern			80		56		53 63
Yards Punted	1997	2679	FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS: (Underlined #s are good)							
Avg. Per Punt	36.3	38.8	Foley: 19, 34, 47, 44, 50, 25, 32, 52, 25, 54, 35, 31, 42, 32, 52, 57, 31,							
Had Blocked	1	0	37, 63, 27, 37, 29.							
PUNT RETURNS	32	14								
Yards Returned/TD	222/0	136/1								
Avg. Per Return	6.9	9.7								
KICKOFF RETURNS	35	44								
Yards Returned/TD	572/0	801/0								
Avg. Per Return	16.3	18.2								
PENALTIES	77	62								
Yards	670	492								
FUMBLES-LOST	49-25	36-13								

PASSING	G	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	TD	YDS	LP	YDS/COMP	YDS/GAME	TOT OFF/GAME
Gross	8	89	42	47.2	4	2	481	50 (NL)	11.4	60.1	126.3
Burnette	7	82	38	46.3	3	2	458	45 (CF)	12.1	65.4	82.9
Bullock	4	28	14	50.0	3	1	154	28 (FAM)	11.0	38.5	63.0
Thompson	11	3	1	33.3	0	1	68	68 (EC)	68.0	6.2	39.0

SCORING	TD R-P-RET	FGM-A	PAT KICK	PAT R or P	OTHER	TP
Foley		17-22	25-26			76
Gross	8-0-0					48
Thompson	7-0-0					42
Belser	0-4-0					24
Ross	4-0-0					24
Worsham	0-2-0					12
Johnson	2-0-0					12
Burnette	1-0-0					6
K. Miller	1-0-0					6
Team					1 (saf)	2

When GEORGIA SOUTHERN Has The Ball

GEORGIA SOUTHERN OFFENSE

21	Tony Belser	WR	5-11	156	Jr.
78	Tony Smith	LT	6-3	242	Jr.
52	Brad Bernard	LG	6-0	257	Jr.
76	Dennis Franklin	C	6-1	258	Jr.
51	Sean Gainey	RG	5-11	247	So.
57	Ronald Warnock	RT	5-9	223	Sr.
84	Ross Worsham	WR	6-1	180	Jr.
12	Ernest Thompson	SB	6-2	209	So.
48	Frank Johnson	SB	5-8	195	Jr.
36	Joe Ross	FB	6-1	185	Fr.
15	Raymond Gross	QB	6-0	163	Fr.
9	Tim Foley	PK	5-10	225	Sr.

MAINE DEFENSE

58	Mike Denino	LB	6-1	225	Jr.
99	Scott Mason	LT	6-5	255	Jr.
95	Mark Lewis	NG	6-0	242	So.
55	Clint Lawson	RT	6-2	234	So.
87	Jon Morrison	LB	5-11	190	So.
30	Joe Trefethen	LB	6-0	215	Jr.
36	Nick Penna	LB	6-0	225	Jr.
10	Steve Luke	CB	5-10	180	Fr.
5	Keith James	CB	5-8	185	Jr.
26	Claude Pettaway	SS	5-10	183	Fr.
17	Rob Sterling	FS	6-0	200	Sr.
4	Steve Bell	P	6-0	190	So.

GEORGIA SOUTHERN NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN	NO	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN
2	Terry Harvin	P	5-9	165	Fr.	Keystone Heights, FL	51	Sean Gainey	OG	5-11	247	So.	Hinesville, GA
3	Nay Young	CB	5-9	189	Sr.	Savannah, GA	52	Brad Bernard	OG	6-0	257	So.	Jacksonville, FL
4	Pat Parker	P	6-2	207	Sr.	Savannah, GA	53	Jay Marshall	C	6-1	220	Jr.	Dalton, GA
5	David Hodge	LB	6-1	220	Sr.	Vidalia, GA	54	Rod Eichler	DT	6-0	230	Sr.	Cedar Grove, NJ
7	Ken Burnette	QB	6-2	198	Jr.	Watkinsville, GA	55	Brad Morris	C	6-2	225	Sr.	Waycross, GA
9	Tim Foley	PK	5-10	225	Sr.	Miami, FL	56	Stan Stipe	C	6-0	172	Sr.	Waycross, GA
11	Oliver Davis	CB	5-10	187	Sr.	Folkston, GA	57	Ronald Warnock	OT	5-10	250	Sr.	Eastman, GA
12	Ernest Thompson	QB	6-2	210	So.	Louisville, GA	58	Flint Matthews	LB	6-0	233	Sr.	Lincolnton, GA
13	Ken Bullock	QB	6-1	198	Jr.	Augusta, GA	59	Mike Wagner	OT	5-11	218	Jr.	Statesboro, GA
15	Raymond Gross	QB	6-0	163	Fr.	Hinesville, GA	60	Brian Broughton	OT	6-7	239	Fr.	Jacksonville, FL
16	Calvin Robinson	S	5-10	175	So.	Pelham, GA	63	John Wilson	OG	6-1	241	Fr.	Dublin, GA
17	Machon Simms	CB	5-11	167	Fr.	Athens, GA	66	George Jones	OT	6-1	258	So.	Griffin, GA
20	Ken Butler	LB	5-11	203	Sr.	Camilla, GA	67	Charlie Waller	DG	6-4	239	So.	Fairburn, GA
21	Tony Belser	WR	5-10	156	Jr.	Augusta, GA	68	Tim Durden	DG	6-1	236	Jr.	Twin City, GA
22	Taz Dixon	S	5-10	165	So.	Dublin, GA	71	Joe Crenshaw	DG	6-3	255	So.	Hephzibah, GA
24	Karl Miller	SB	5-11	175	Fr.	College Park, GA	76	Dennis Franklin	C	6-1	258	Jr.	Loganville, GA
25	Bruce Holbrook	CB	6-0	171	Sr.	Lavonia, GA	78	Tony Smith	OT	6-3	242	Jr.	Waycross, GA
27	Herman Barron	SB	6-1	216	Sr.	Milledgeville, GA	82	Ross Surrency	WR	6-0	165	So.	Waycross, GA
30	Terry Young	CB	5-11	174	Jr.	Savannah, GA	84	Ross Worsham	WR	6-1	181	Jr.	Camilla, GA
31	Jerome King	FB	5-7	196	Fr.	Americus, GA	85	Donnie Allen	WR	6-0	155	Jr.	Macon, GA
32	Garry Miller	FB	5-11	204	Jr.	Augusta, GA	87	Tyrone Hull	DT	6-1	230	Sr.	Savannah, GA
34	Robert Underwood	LB	5-10	197	Sr.	Statesboro, GA	88	Rusty Shelton	DE	6-1	211	Fr.	Mansfield, GA
36	Joe Ross	FB	6-1	185	Fr.	Augusta, GA	89	Darren Chandler	WR	5-10	160	Jr.	Atlanta, GA
37	Everett Sharpe	R	5-10	195	So.	Lyons, GA	90	Jeff Banks	DE	6-3	242	Jr.	Covington, GA
39	Keith Geter	SB	5-8	193	Jr.	Alamo, GA	91	Craig Walker	DG	6-1	247	Jr.	Roberta, GA
40	Rob Whitton	PK	6-4	180	Sr.	Stone Mountain, GA	94	Tim Brown	DG	6-2	251	Fr.	Madison, GA
42	Jimmy Taylor	SB	5-9	197	Jr.	Augusta, GA	95	Giff Smith	DE	6-2	214	Fr.	Mableton, GA
43	Darrell Hendrix	LB	6-0	210	So.	Nahunta, GA	97	Bart Hughes	LB	5-10	205	So.	Duluth, GA
48	Frank Johnson	SB	5-8	195	Jr.	Sylvania, GA	98	Darren Alford	DE	6-3	231	Jr.	Eatonton, GA
49	Randell Boone	R	6-3	191	So.	Uvalda, GA	99	James Carter	DG	6-0	235	So.	Valdosta, GA
50	Sammy Twiggs	OT	6-0	217	Jr.	North Augusta, SC							



PLAYERS

GEORGIA SOUTHERN

STAT LEADERS

RUSHING: Joe Ross, FB, 165 for 1018, 6.2 avg., 4 TD

PASSING: Raymond Gross, QB, 42 of 89 for 481 yds., 11.4 avg., 2 TD

RECEIVING: Tony Belser, WR, 35 for 561 yds., 16.0 avg. 4 TD

When UNIVERSITY OF MAINE Has The Ball

MAINE OFFENSE

1	Sergio Hebra	SE	5-11	190	Sr.
73	Chuck Kasmar	LT	6-3	265	Sr.
65	Rob Noble	LG	6-3	225	So.
60	Seth Koeppel	C	6-6	273	Sr.
73	David Ingalls	RG	6-4	270	Sr.
68	Scott Hough	RT	6-5	273	Jr.
85	Tony Lanza	TE	6-3	234	Jr.
19	Jeff Knox	FL	5-10	160	So.
45	Ray Wood	FB	5-10	225	So.
27	Jim Fox	TB	5-11	193	Sr.
16	Mike Buck	QB	6-3	220	So.
12	Peter Borjestedt	PK	6-0	201	Sr.

GEORGIA SOUTHERN DEFENSE

87	Tyrone Hull	DT	6-1	230	Sr.
99	James Carter	DG	6-2	245	So.
67	Charlie Waller	DG	6-4	239	So.
54	Rob Eichler	DE	6-0	230	Sr.
37	Everett Sharpe	SLB	5-10	195	So.
58	Flint Matthews	MLB	6-0	233	Sr.
34	Robert Underwood	WLB	5-10	197	Sr.
11	Oliver Davis	R	5-10	187	Sr.
3	Nay Young	LC	5-9	189	Sr.
30	Terry Young	RC	5-11	174	Jr.
22	Taz Dixon	FS	5-8	175	So.
2	Terry Harvin	P	5-9	165	Fr.

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN
1	Hebra, Sergio	WR	6-0	190	Sr.	Nashua, NH
2	Hutchins, Randy	TB	5-8	173	Sr.	Benton, ME
4	Bell, Steve	QB-P	6-0	190	So.	Dexter, ME
5	James, Keith	DB	5-8	185	Jr.	Peoria, IL
7	Wilder, Bob	DB	6-3	224	Sr.	Madison, ME
9	Venditto, Scott	WR	5-11	167	Jr.	Oakdale, CT
10	Luke, Steve	DB	5-10	175	Fr.	Boston, MA
11	Woodstock, Paul	FS	6-0	185	Jr.	East Norwich, NY
12	Borjestedt, Peter	PK	6-0	201	Sr.	Ljungby, Sweden
14	Digravio, Dan	QB	6-2	184	Fr.	Braintree, MA
15	Gordon, Dan	WR	6-2	185	Sr.	Hollyhoke, MA
16	Buck, Mike	QB	6-3	220	So.	Oakdale, NY
17	Sterling, Rob	DB	6-0	200	Sr.	Silver Springs, MD
18	Sweney, Mark	QB	5-11	180	Fr.	Holliston, MA
19	Knox, Jeff	WR	5-10	160	So.	Acton, MA
22	Ballard, John	DB	5-6	173	Fr.	Albany, NY
26	Pettaway, Claude	DB	5-10	183	Fr.	Silver Springs, MD
27	Fox, Jim	TB	5-10	193	Sr.	Holbrook, NY
30	Trefethen, Joe	LB	6-0	215	Jr.	Orono, ME
31	Lapiana, John	LB	5-11	220	So.	Pittsburgh, PA
33	Dorsey, Doug	TB	5-9	180	Jr.	Marlton, NY
34	Smith, Mike	LB	6-2	230	Fr.	Foxborough, MA
36	Penna, Nick	LB	6-0	225	Jr.	Bloomfield, NJ
37	O'Brien, Sean	DB	6-1	185	Sr.	Burlington, MA
38	Nickerson, Andy	OLB	6-0	220	Jr.	E. Holden, ME

NO	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN
44	Delucca, Darrell	FB	5-11	218	So.	Peabody, MA
45	Wood, Ray	FB	5-10	225	So.	Orono, ME
46	Gibson, John	OLB	6-0	216	So.	Dracut, MA
55	Lawson, Clinton	DT	6-2	235	So.	Monument Beach, MA
56	Lucy, Jim	LB	6-2	215	So.	Orono, ME
58	Denino, Mike	OLB	6-1	225	Jr.	Leavittown, NY
60	Koeppel, Seth	C	6-6	273	Sr.	York, ME
62	McDonald, Tom	C	6-2	244	So.	Stanhope, NJ
63	Pranckevicius, John	OG	6-2	240	So.	Worcester, MA
65	Noble, Rob	OG	6-3	250	So.	Ballston, NY
66	Rogers, Tom	OL	6-3	255	So.	Newton, MA
68	Hough, Scott	OT	6-5	273	Jr.	Newton, MA
63	Ingalls, David	OG	6-3	268	Sr.	Bangor, ME
74	Kasmer, Charles	OT	6-3	265	Sr.	Bristol, CT
85	Lanza, Tony	TE	6-3	234	Jr.	Barfield, NJ
86	Constantino, Russ	NG	6-2	250	Fr.	Snyder, NY
87	Morrison, Jon	OLB	5-11	190	So.	Vernon, VT
88	Swinson, Matt	TE	6-5	230	Fr.	Bayshore, NY
89	Bittermann, Mike	OLB	6-6	245	So.	Fort Lee, NJ
91	Conquest, Troy	DT	6-2	243	Sr.	Bellport, NY
92	Violette, Steve	DT	6-2	265	Sr.	Winslow, ME
95	Lewis, Mark	NG	6-0	235	So.	Bangor, ME
96	Strzelczyk, Justin	TE	6-6	251	Fr.	W. Seneca, NY
99	Nason, Scott	DT	6-5	255	Jr.	Winthrop, ME

TO WATCH

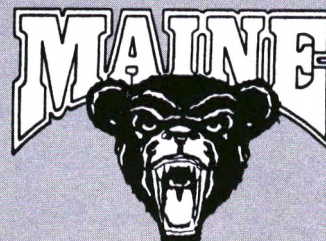
MAINE

STAT LEADERS

RUSHING: Jim Fox, TB, 169 for 833 yds., 4.9 avg., 10 TD

PASSING: Mike Buck, QB, 214 of 387 for 2758 yds., 16 it., 22 TD

RECEIVING: Sergio Hebra, SE, 70 for 927 yds., 5 TD



The Eagles

GEORGIA SOUTHERN
EAGLES

NO	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN	NO	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN
98	Darren Alford	DE	6-3	231	Jr.	Eatonton, GA	66	George Jones	OT	6-1	258	So.	Griffin, GA
85	Donnie Allen	WR	6-0	155	Jr.	Macon, GA	31	Jerome King	FB	5-7	196	Fr.	Americus, GA
90	Jeff Banks	DE	6-3	242	Jr.	Covington, GA	53	Jay Marshall	C	6-1	220	Jr.	Dalton, GA
27	Herman Barron	SB	6-1	216	Sr.	Milledgeville, GA	58	Flint Matthews	LB	6-0	233	Sr.	Lincolnton, GA
21	Tony Belser	WR	5-10	156	Jr.	Augusta, GA	32	Garry Miller	FB	5-11	204	Jr.	Augusta, GA
52	Brad Bernard	OG	6-0	257	So.	Jacksonville, FL	24	Karl Miller	SB	5-11	175	Fr.	College Park, GA
49	Randell Boone	R	6-3	191	So.	Uvalda, GA	55	Brad Morris	C	6-2	225	Sr.	Waycross, GA
60	Brian Broughton	OT	6-7	239	Fr.	Jacksonville, FL	4	Pat Parker	P	6-2	207	Sr.	Savannah, GA
94	Tim Brown	DG	6-2	251	Fr.	Madison, GA	16	Calvin Robinson	S	5-10	175	So.	Pelham, GA
13	Ken Bullock	QB	6-1	198	Jr.	Augusta, GA	36	Joe Ross	FB	6-1	185	Fr.	Augusta, GA
7	Ken Burnette	QB	6-2	198	Jr.	Watkinsville, GA	37	Everett Sharpe	R	5-10	195	So.	Lyons, GA
20	Ken Butler	LB	5-11	203	Sr.	Camilla, GA	88	Rusty Shelton	DE	6-1	211	Fr.	Mansfield, GA
99	James Carter	DG	6-0	235	So.	Valdosta, GA	17	Machon Simms	CB	5-11	167	Fr.	Athens, GA
89	Darren Chandler	WR	5-10	160	Jr.	Atlanta, GA	95	Giff Smith	DE	6-2	214	Fr.	Mableton, GA
71	Joe Crenshaw	DG	6-3	255	So.	Hephzibah, GA	78	Tony Smith	OT	6-3	242	Jr.	Waycross, GA
11	Oliver Davis	CB	5-10	187	Sr.	Folkston, GA	56	Stan Stipe	C	6-0	172	Sr.	Waycross, GA
22	Taz Dixon	S	5-10	165	So.	Dublin, GA	82	Ross Surrency	WR	6-0	165	So.	Waycross, GA
68	Tim Durden	DG	6-1	236	Jr.	Twin City, GA	42	Jimmy Taylor	SB	5-9	197	Jr.	Augusta, GA
54	Rod Eichler	DT	6-0	230	Jr.	Cedar Grove, NJ	12	Ernest Thompson	QB	6-2	210	So.	Louisville, GA
9	Tim Foley	PK	5-10	225	Sr.	Miami, FL	50	Sammy Twiggs	OT	6-0	217	Jr.	North Augusta, GA
76	Dennis Franklin	C	6-1	258	Jr.	Loganville, GA	34	Robert Underwood	LB	5-10	197	Sr.	Statesboro, GA
51	Sean Gainey	OG	5-11	247	So.	Hinesville, GA	59	Mike Wagner	OT	5-11	218	Jr.	Statesboro, GA
39	Keith Geter	SB	5-8	193	Jr.	Alamo, GA	91	Craig Walker	DG	6-1	247	Jr.	Roberta, GA
15	Raymond Gross	QB	6-0	163	Fr.	Hinesville, GA	67	Charlie Waller	DG	6-4	239	So.	Fairburn, GA
2	Terry Harvin	P	5-9	165	Fr.	Keystone Heights, FL	57	Ronald Warnock	OT	5-10	250	Sr.	Eastman, GA
43	Darrell Hendrix	LB	6-0	210	So.	Nahunta, GA	40	Rob Whittton	PK	6-4	180	Sr.	Stone Mountain, GA
5	David Hodge	LB	6-1	220	Sr.	Vidalia, GA	63	John Wilson	OG	6-1	241	Fr.	Dublin, GA
25	Bruce Holbrook	CB	6-0	171	Sr.	Lavonia, GA	84	Ross Worsham	WR	6-1	181	Jr.	Camilla, GA
97	Bart Hughes	LB	5-10	205	So.	Duluth, GA	3	Nay Young	CB	5-9	189	Sr.	Savannah, GA
87	Tyrone Hull	DT	6-1	230	Sr.	Savannah, GA	30	Terry Young	CB	5-11	174	Jr.	Savannah, GA
48	Frank Johnson	SB	5-8	195	Jr.	Sylvania, GA							

The Black Bears



NO	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN	NO	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN
22	John Ballard	DB	5-6	173	Fr.	Albany, NY	95	Mark Lewis	NG	6-0	235	So.	Bangor, ME
4	Steve Bell	QB-P	6-0	190	So.	Dexter, ME	56	Jim Lucy	LB	6-2	215	So.	Orono, ME
89	Mike Bitterman	OLB	6-6	245	So.	Fort Lee, NJ	10	Steve Luke	DB	5-10	175	Fr.	Boston, MA
12	Peter Borjestedt	PK	6-0	201	Sr.	Ljungby, Sweden	87	Jon Morrison	OLB	5-11	190	So.	Vernon, VT
16	Mike Buck	QB	6-3	220	So.	Oakdale, NY	62	Tom McDonald	C	6-2	244	So.	Stanhope, NJ
91	Troy Conquest	DT	6-2	243	Sr.	Bellport, NY	99	Scott Nason	DT	6-5	255	Jr.	Winthrop, ME
86	Russ Constantino	NG	6-2	250	Fr.	Snyder, NY	38	Andy Nickerson	OLB	6-0	220	Jr.	East Holden, ME
44	Darrell Delucca	FB	5-11	218	So.	Peabody, MA	65	Rob Noble	OG	6-3	250	So.	Ballston, NY
58	Mike Denino	OLB	6-1	225	Jr.	Leavittown, NY	37	Sean O'Brien	DB	6-1	185	Sr.	Burlington, MA
14	Dan DiGravio	QB	6-2	184	Fr.	Braintree, MA	36	Nick Penna	LB	6-0	225	Jr.	Bloomfield, NJ
33	Doug Dorsey	TB	5-9	180	Jr.	Marlton, NJ	26	Claude Pettaway	DB	5-10	183	Fr.	Silver Springs, MD
27	Jim Fox	TB	5-10	193	Sr.	Holbrook, NY	63	John Pranckevicius	OG	6-2	240	So.	Worcester, MA
46	John Gibson	OLB	6-0	216	So.	Dracut, MA	66	Tom Rogers	OL	6-3	255	So.	Newton, MA
15	Dan Gordon	WR	6-2	185	Sr.	Holyoke, MA	34	Mike Smith	LB	6-2	230	Fr.	Foxboro, MA
1	Sergio Hebra	WR	6-0	190	Sr.	Nashua, NH	17	Rob Sterling	DB	6-0	200	Sr.	Silver Springs, MD
68	Scott Hough	OT	6-5	273	Jr.	Newton, MA	96	Justin Strzelczyk	TE	6-6	251	Fr.	West Seneca, NY
2	Randy Hutchins	TB	5-8	173	Sr.	Benton, ME	18	Mark Sweeney	QB	5-11	180	Fr.	Holliston, MA
73	David Ingalls	OG	6-3	268	Sr.	Bangor, ME	88	Matt Swinson	TE	6-5	230	Fr.	Bayshore, NY
5	Keith James	DB	5-8	185	Jr.	Peoria, IL	30	Joe Trefethen	LB	6-0	215	Jr.	Orono, ME
74	Charles Kasmer	OT	6-3	265	Sr.	Bristol, CT	9	Scott Venditto	WR	5-11	167	Jr.	Oakdale, CT
19	Jeff Knox	WR	5-10	160	So.	Acton, MA	92	Steve Violette	DT	6-2	265	Sr.	Winslow, ME
60	Seth Koeppel	C	6-6	273	Sr.	York, ME	7	Bob Wilder	QB	6-3	224	Sr.	Madison, ME
85	Tony Lanza	TE	6-3	234	Jr.	Garfield, NJ	45	Ray Wood	FB	5-10	225	So.	Orono, ME
31	John Lapiana	LB	5-11	220	So.	Pittsburgh, PA	11	Paul Woodstock	FS	6-0	185	Jr.	East Norwich, NY
55	Clinton Lawson	DT	6-2	235	So.	Monument Beach, MA							

1987 University of Maine Football Statistics



(Overall: 8-3, Home: 4-2, Away: 4-1)

TEAM STATISTICS

MAINE

OPP

FIRST DOWNS

Rushing	85	128
Passing	129	101
Penalty	16	10
Total	230	39
Avg./Game	20.9	21.7

RUSHING

Attempts	376	546
Yards Gained	1649	2204
Yards Lost	197	281
Net Yards	1452	1923
Yards/Carry	3.8	3.5
Yards/Game	132.0	174.0

PASSING

Attempts	412	355
Completions	228	184
Percentage	55.3	51.8
Net Yards	2916	2173
Yards/Game	265.3	197.5
Yards/Completion	12.8	11.8
Yards/Attempt	7.1	6.1
Offensive Plays	788	901
Average Plays/Game	71.6	81.9

TOTAL OFFENSE

Yards/Game	397.1	372.4
Yards/Attempt	5.5	4.5
Interceptions	15	19
Interception Return Yards	30	205
Int. Returned for TD	0	1

Fumbles/Lost	27/16	27/14
--------------	-------	-------

Penalties	74	81
-----------	----	----

Penalty Yards	593	742
---------------	-----	-----

Yards/Game	53.9	67.5
------------	------	------

Punts	54	59
-------	----	----

Total Yards	1823	2081
-------------	------	------

Average	33.8	35.3
---------	------	------

PUNT-KICKOFF RETURNS

Yards	264-769	189-944
-------	---------	---------

Yards/Return	10.6/17.9	7.7/18.2
--------------	-----------	----------

Touchdowns	41	35
------------	----	----

Att/Made PAT's	39/38	29/27
----------------	-------	-------

2-Pt Att/Made	3/2	5/2
---------------	-----	-----

Field Goal Att/Made	17/10	12/7
---------------------	-------	------

Longest FG	38	44
------------	----	----

TOTAL POINTS

ME	324	
----	-----	--

OPP	263	
-----	-----	--

AVERAGE

ME	29.5	
----	------	--

OPP	23.9	
-----	------	--

SCORES BY PERIOD

	1	2	3	4	OT
ME	26	93	90	105	10
OPP	57	80	49	70	7

RUSHING	G	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	LG	AVE	YPG	TD
Fox	11	169	859	26	833	64	4.9	75.5	10
Dorsey	8	81	328	24	304	15	3.8	38.0	5
Wood	11	42	159	2	157	18	3.7	14.3	4
Buck	11	46	99	123	-24	17	-0.5	-2.2	0
TOTALS	11	376	1649	197	1452	64	3.9	132.0	19

PASSING	G	ATT	COMP	YDS	INT	TD	PCT	LG	C/G	EFF
Buck	11	387	214	2758	16	22	55.3	71	19.5	125.9
Wilder	2	23	14	158	3	0	60.9	26	14.0	105.6
TOTALS	11	412	228	2916	19	22	55.3	71	20.7	—

RECEIVING	G	NO	YDS	AVG	LG	TD	C/G
Hebra	11	70	927	13.2	50	5	6.4
Knox	11	31	569	18.4	68	5	2.8
Fox	11	25	224	9.0	26	0	2.3
Lanza	11	24	261	10.9	49	3	2.2
Venditto	11	21	276	13.6	71	5	1.9
TOTALS	11	228	2916	12.8	71	22	20.7

KICKOFF RETURNS	G	NO	YDS	AVG	RG	TD
Fox	11	16	323	20.2	58	0
Sterling	11	14	266	19.0	34	0
TOTALS	11	43	769	17.9	58	0

PUNTING	G	NO	YDS	AVG	LG	BLK
Bell	11	54	1823	33.8	50	0

PUNT RETURNS	G	NO	YDS	AVG	LG	TD
Knox	11	13	135	10.4	40	0
Hebra	11	11	121	12.1	37	0
TOTALS	11	25	264	10.6	40	0

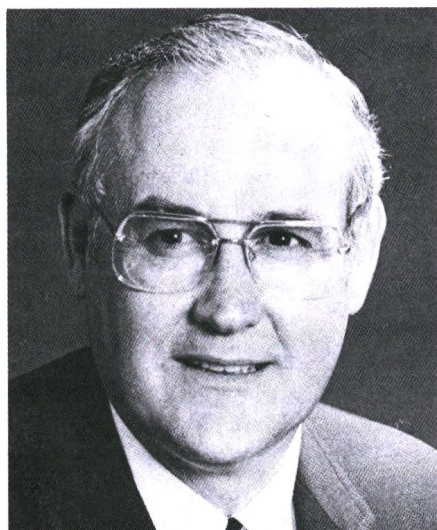
SCORING	G	TD	EP-1	EP-2	FG	TD
Borjestedt	11	0	38/39	0	10/17	68
Fox	11	10	0	0	0	60
Dorsey	8	6	0	0	0	36
Venditto	11	5	0	1/1	0	32
Hebra	11	5	0	0	0	30
Knox	11	5	0	0	0	30
Wood	11	4	0	1/1	0	26
Lanza	11	3	0	0	0	18
Gordon	10	2	0	0	0	12
Swinson	11	1	0	0	0	6
Morrison	10	1	0	0	0	6
Buck	11	0	0	0/1	0	0

University of Maine



The University of Maine, with its seven colleges and four schools, is the largest campus in the statewide university system. There is plenty of elbow room on its 1,200 acres, where the student is offered the diversity and challenge of a large university in the invigorating atmosphere of a small college. Close personal contact among students, and among students and faculty, is a tradition at Orono, where one knows one's neighbors and teachers.

Orono is a cosmopolitan campus in a classic New England setting. Last



DR. DALE LICK, PRESIDENT

year, students from 45 states and 25 countries studied here. More than 20 percent of the total enrollment of 11,000 students is admitted from outside the state of Maine.

There is ample opportunity for students to enrich themselves academically and socially outside the classroom. There are seven scholastic honor societies, four non-scholastic honor societies, 22 departmental and professional honor societies, 56 associations, clubs and organizations, and six religious groups. Nineteen fraternities and 10 sororities have chapters at Orono.

The campus is located one mile from the center of Orono, an attractive town of about 10,000 population, and 10 miles from Bangor, the state's third

largest city. It is in the center of the state's year-round outdoor recreation area, with ski slopes, scores of ponds, lakes, streams, and the beautiful Maine coast within easy driving distance.

The University of Maine offers programs in physical education, intercollegiate athletics, intramural sports, recreation and related club activities. These programs are recognized as an integral part of the educational process which the university controls and supports within the limitations of budget, staff, equipment, and facilities. These programs are to promote educational leadership, physical fitness, opportunity for recreational pursuits, and athletic excellence through instruction and competition.

Timothy Murphy, Head Coach



Timothy Murphy was named the 31st head football coach at the University of Maine in December 1986, replacing Eugene Buddy Teevens after Teevens accepted the head coaching position at his alma mater, Dartmouth. Murphy not only succeeded Teevens as Black Bear boss but also took from Teevens the distinction of being the youngest Division One or 1-AA football head coach in the nation. Murphy is eight days younger than Teevens. Both are 30 years of age.

Murphy holds a bachelor's and master's degree from Springfield College and actually received his Master of Education Degree while playing as a linebacker for Springfield College's football team. He was an All-New England selection in 1977 and received a free agent tryout with the New England Patriots in 1979. He has

served as assistant offensive line coach at Brown University, defensive line coach at Lafayette College, offensive line and tight end coach at Boston University and has been the offensive line coach and offensive coordinator at Maine since 1985.

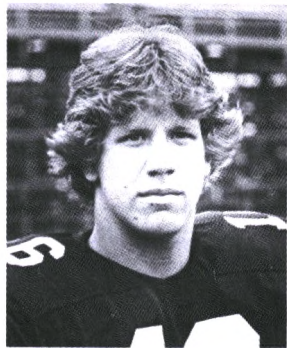
Murphy's career has been intertwined with that of Teevens since high school days when both played football at Silver Lake High School in Kingston, MA. Both were staff members at Boston University when the Terriers made three consecutive trips to the NCAA playoffs and when Teevens came to Maine as head coach in 1985 Murphy came along as offensive line coach and offensive coordinator.

Besides his responsibilities as head coach, Murphy will continue to coach the offensive line and coordinate the offense for the Black Bears. He is single and lives in Orono.

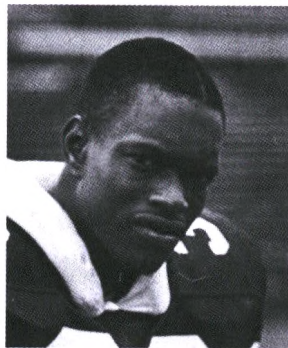


**TIMOTHY MURPHY
HEAD COACH**

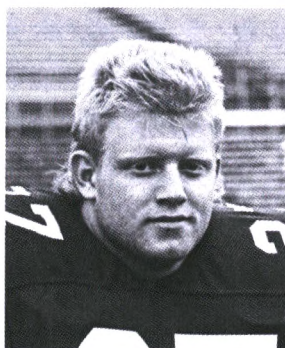
About University of Maine



16 - Mike Buck
SO • QB



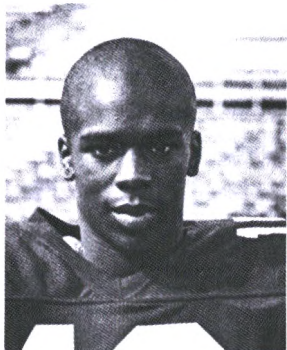
33 - Doug Dorsey
JR • TB



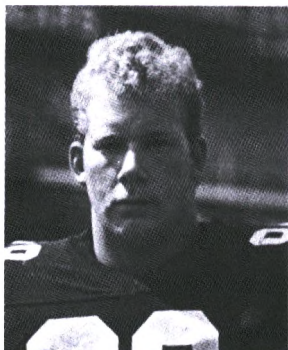
27 - Jim Fox
SR • DB



1 - Sergio Hebra
SR • WR



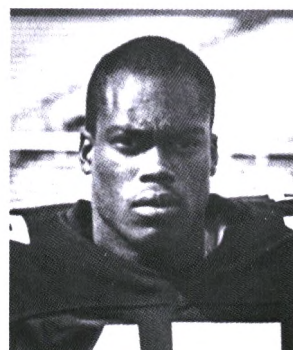
19 - Jeff Knox
SO • WR



99 - Scott Nason
JR • DT

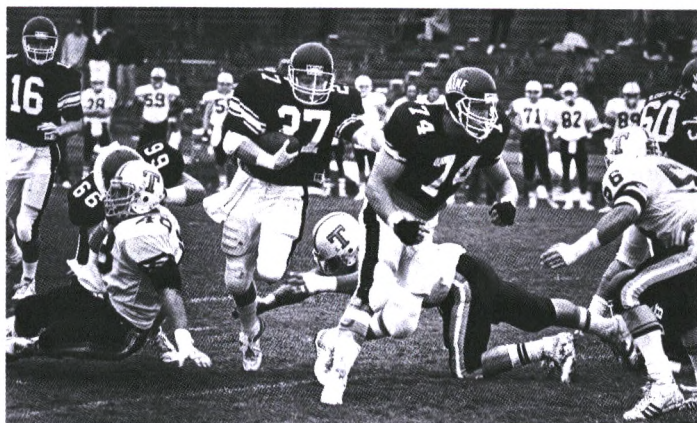


36 - Nick Penna
JR • LB



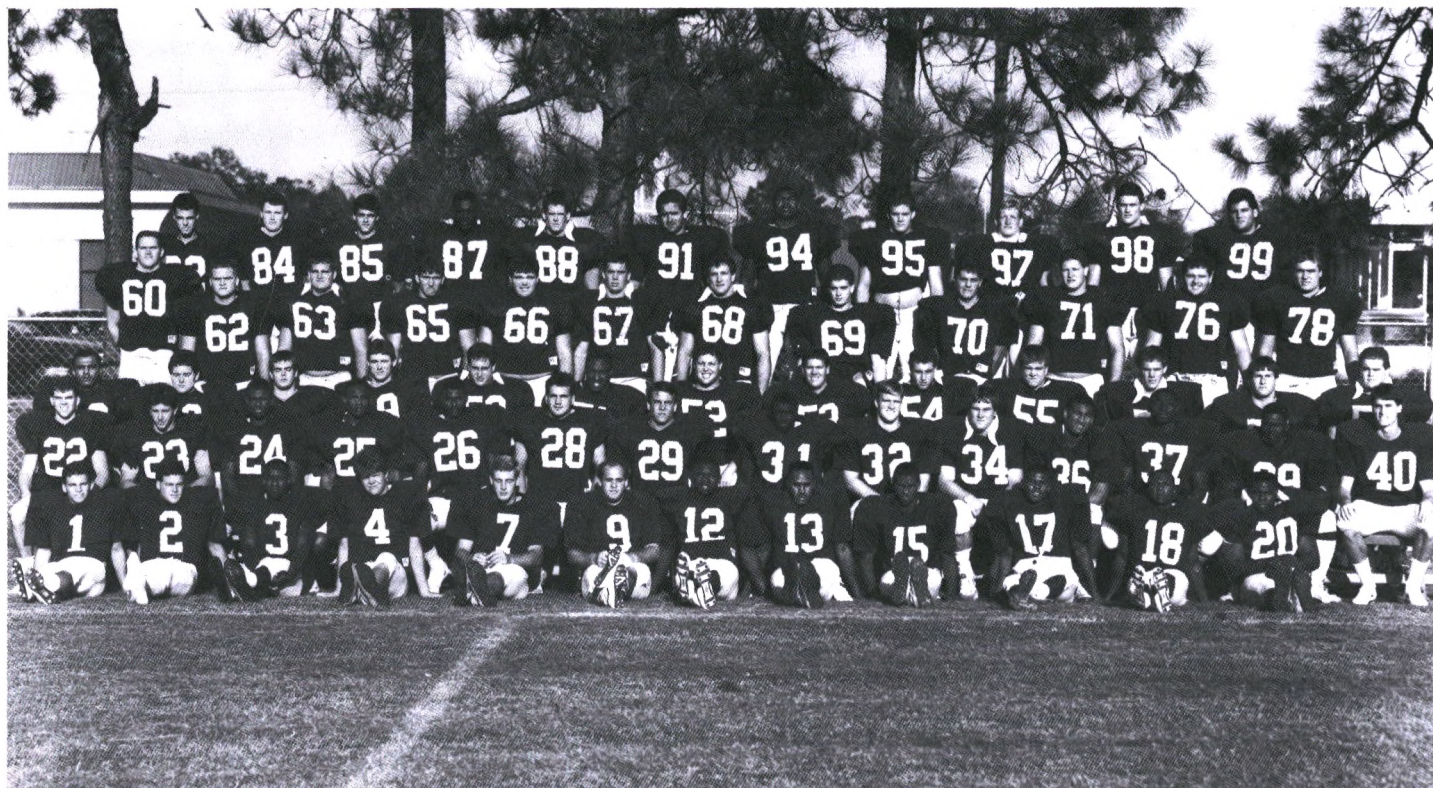
17 - Rob Sterling
SR • DB

Maine in Action



1987 Eagles

GEORGIA SOUTHERN
EAGLES



1-Donnie Suber, 2-Terry Harvin, 3-Nay Young, 4-Pat Parker, 7-Ken Burnette, 9-Tim Foley, 12-Ernest Thompson, 13-Ken Bullock, 15-Raymond Gross, 17-Machon Sims, 18-Robert Terrell, 20-Ken Butler, 22-Taz Dixon, 23-Erick Cooper, 24-Karl Miller, 25-Bruce Holbrook, 26-Alonzo McGhee, 28-Michael West, 29-Lee West, 31-Jerome King, 32-Garry Miller, 34-Robert Underwood, 36-Joe Ross, 37-Everett Sharpe, 39-Keith Geter, 40-Rob Whitton, 42-Jimmy Taylor, 43-Darrell Hendrix, 45-Robin Brooks, 49-Randall Boone, 50-Sammy Twiggs, 51-Sean Gainey, 52-Brad Bernard, 53-Jay Marshall, 54-Rod Eichler, 55-Brad Morris, 56-Stan Stipe, 57-Ronald Warnock, 59-Mike Wagner, 60-Brian Broughton, 62-Rodd Waters, 63-John Wilson, 65-Bubba Williams, 66-George Jones, 67-Charlie Waller, 68-Tim Durden, 69-Wilbon Ethridge, 70-Hal Radford, 71-Joe Crenshaw, 76-Dennis Franklin, 78-Tony Smith, 82-Ross Surrency, 84-Ross Worsham, 85-Donnie Allen, 87-Tyrone Hull, 88-Rusty Shelton, 91-Craig Walker, 94-Tim Brown, 95-Giff Smith, 97-Bart Hughes, 98-Darren Alford, 99-James Carter.

Not pictured: Jeff Banks, Herman Barron, Tony Belser, Fred Cuthbertson, David Hodge, Frank Johnson, Flint Matthews, Calvin Robinson, Terry Young.

GSC in Action



Tie Breaker Plan For Division I-AA

NCAA

Following is the NCAA tie-breaker system, to be used when it is necessary to decide a tie game for the purpose of determining a champion or a team's progress in a tournament bracket.

- a. **Procedure Following Regulation Play**—Immediately following the conclusion of the fourth quarter, officials will instruct both teams to retire to their respective team areas. The officials will assemble at the 50-yard line and review the tie-breaker procedures. Without delay, the officials shall go directly to the team benches and inform the coaches which end of the field will be used for the start of the overtime periods. The officials will escort the captains to the center of the field for the coin toss, following the same procedure used for the pregame toss. The visiting captain will call heads or tails while the coin is in the air. The winner of the toss shall be given the option of selecting offense or defense for the first possession of the first overtime period and any subsequent odd-numbered overtime periods. The loser of the toss shall have this option before all even-numbered overtime periods.
- b. **Beginning the Overtime**—The referee shall select the goal toward which the overtime periods shall be played. After Team A has had the ball on the 25-yard line for its series, whether it has scored or not, Team B becomes the offensive team with the ball on the 25-yard line, first and ten.
- c. **Overtime Periods**—An overtime period shall consist of a possession of the ball by both Team A and Team B. If after both possessions there is no score or the score is tied, there will be

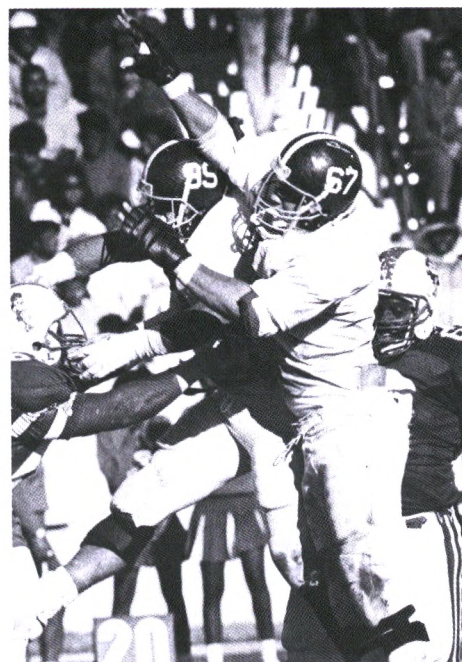
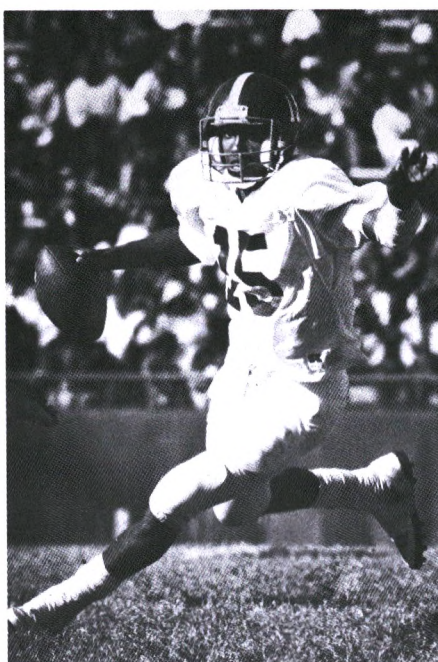
a second overtime period.

- d. **Scoring**—The team scoring the greater number of points after an equal number of possessions shall be declared the winner. The final score will be the total of all points scored by each team during regulation and overtime periods.
- e. **Additional Periods**—If the score remains tied after an equal number of possessions, play shall continue into an additional extra period(s). No rest period, team conference or toss of coin shall be permitted. The loser of the coin toss after regulation play shall be given the option of selecting offense or defense for the second overtime period. This procedure will be repeated until a winner is determined.
- f. **Number of Downs**—Each team shall have possession of the ball until it has scored or failed to gain a first and 10 by either running out of downs or losing possession through an intercepted pass, recovered backward pass, fumble or unsuccessful field goal attempt. Excluding penalties, a team in most cases would have a maximum of 12 attempts to score.
- g. **Loss of Possession**—When a team scores a field goal, touchdown, or safety, it gives up possession. When the defensive team gains possession of the football, the ball is dead. If a touchdown is scored, the offensive team may try for a one- or two-point conversion.
- h. **Defense May Not Score**—When the defensive team gains possession of the football by recovering a fumble, intercepting a pass, recovering a backward pass or after a field-goal attempt is unsuccessful, the ball is dead and the play stops. The defensive team may not ad-

vance the ball after any of the above changes of possession, and the whistle will be blown promptly to stop play.

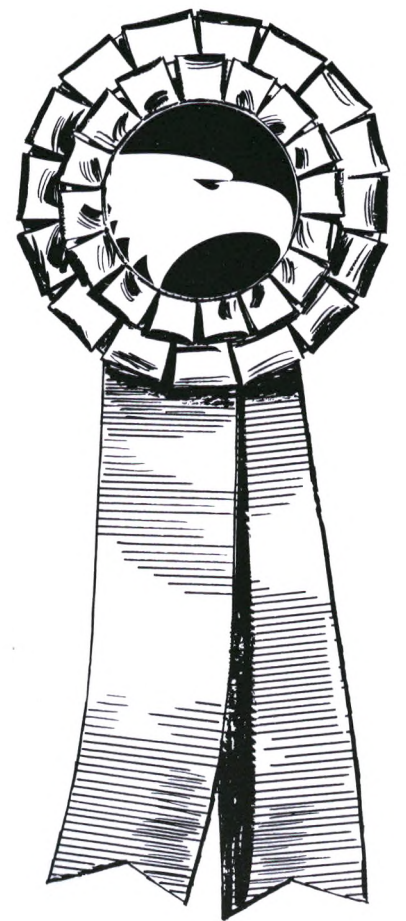
- i. **Safety**—A safety may be scored only when Team B (defense) imparts the impetus to a loose ball. Team B (defense) is not responsible for a safety when the ball is in possession and taken into the end zone. The ball is dead in the field of play when Team B (defense) gains possession.
- j. **Field Goals**—Field goal attempts are permitted during any down but may not be recovered or advanced for the benefit of the offensive team. Successful field goals shall count three points.
- k. **Pass Interference**—Rules pertaining to offensive and defensive pass interference remain the same in the overtime periods as during regulation play.
- l. **Dead Ball Fouls**—Dead ball fouls following a touchdown, field goal or successful try are penalized from the 25-yard line.
- m. **Live Ball Fouls**—Distance penalties for fouls by Team B during a down that ends in a touchdown, field goal, or successful try are penalized from the 25-yard line; however the field goal and try may be declined and the penalty enforced by rule. The post-scrimmage kick enforcement spot is the 25-yard line.
- n. **Timeouts**—Each team shall be allowed one timeout for each extra period. Timeouts not used during regulation play may not be carried over into the extra period(s). Further, unused extra-period timeouts may not be carried over into additional extra periods. Timeouts taken between periods shall be charged to the succeeding period.

GEORGIA SOUTHERN
EAGLES





After Thanking
The Players,
The Coaches,
The Students,
The Faculty
and Fans...



We Think It's Time
We Thanked The Man
Who Made It All Happen.

Sea Island salutes Erk Russell
for being a man who has
achieved a performance
which eludes almost
everybody-Number One.



**SEA
ISLAND
BANK**

NCAA OFFICIAL SCORING SUMMARY

Maine

vs.

Georgia Southern

Visitors

Home

Date 11-28-87

Site Statesboro, Ga.

Attendance 9440

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	OT	Final
Maine	14	14	0	0	0	28
Georgia Southern	7	3	11	7	3	31

UM - 1 - 12:03 Hebra 23 pass from Buck (Berjestedt kick)

GS - 1 - 9:44 Gross 13 run (Foley kick)

UM - 1 - 7:42 Buck 1 run (Berjestedt kick)

UM - 2 - 10:37 Fox 2 run (Berjestedt kick)

GS - 2 - 5:55 Foley 32 field goal

UM - 2 - 2:37 Wood 1 run (Berjestedt kick)

GS - 3 - 6:34 Thompson 4 run (Gross run)

GS - 3 - 0:04 Foley 32 field goal

GS - 4 - 7:54 Ross 12 run (Foley kick)

GS - OT - Foley 42 field goal

Time of Game: Kickoff 12:35 End of Game 3:36 Total Elapsed Time 3:01

Officials _____

Temperature 50 Wind light, E Weather overcast

NCAA DIVISION I-AA PLAYOFFS, ROUND 1 - U. OF MAINE AT GEORGIA SOUTHERN, Statesboro, GA
November 23, 1987

WEATHER: temp. 53, overcast, light wind

Georgia Southern wins toss, will defer to 2nd half - Maine will receive
Whitton kicks off to Sterling at 11, return to 40, 29 yd. return

MAINE BALL, BUCK QB

UM40	1-10	Buck pass incomplete		
UM40	2-10	Buck pass to Wood, gain of 2		
UM42	3-3	Buck pass to Hebra, gain of 20		1st down
GS38	1-10	Fox run up middle, no gain		
GS38	2-10	Buck scramble right, gain of 15		1st down
GS23	1-10	Fox run up middle, no gain		
GS23	2-10	Buck pass to Hebra, touchdown	Maine 6, Georgia Southern 0	1st down 12:0
		Borjestedt PAT good	Maine 7, Georgia Southern 0	
		Petit kicks off to 16, return by N. Young to UM 39, 45-yd. return		

GEORGIA SOUTHERN BALL - GROSS QB

UM39	1-10	Koss run off right tackle, gain of 1		
UM38	2-9	Gross pitch right to Thompson, gain of 19		1st down
UM19	1-10	Koss run up middle, gain of 1		
UM18	2-9	Koss run off left tackle, gain of 5		
UM13	3-4	Gross roll out left, touchdown	UM 7, GSC 6	1st down 9:44
		Foley PAT good	UM 7, GSC 7	
		Whitton kicks off to 6, return by Sterling to GS 47 - 47-yd. return		

UM BALL

GS47	1-10	Wood run off left tackle, gain of 7		
GS40	2-3	Buck pass incomplete		
GS40	3-3	Fox run off left tackle, gain of 4		1st down
GS36	1-10	Buck pass to Strzelczyk, gain of 5		1st down
GS21	1-10	Buck pass to Gordon, gain of 20		1st down
GS1	1-G	Buck sneak up middle, touchdown	Maine 13, GSC 7	7:42
		Borjestedt PAT good	UM 14, GSC 7	
		Petit kicks off to 9, return by N. Young to GS 32, 23-yd. return		

GSC BALL

GS32	1-10	Ross run off right tackle, gain of 1		
GS33	2-9	Gross pitch left to F. Johnson, gain of 1		
GS34	3-3	Gross pass to Belser, gain of 11		1st down
GS45	1-10	Gross roll out left, gain of 1		
GS46	2-9	Ross run up middle, gain of 9		1st down
UM49	1-10	Ross run up middle, no gain		
UM45	2-10	Gross pass intercepted by Pettaway, return from UM37 to UM45, 8 yds.		

UM BALL

UM45	1-10	Dorsey sweep left, gain of 1		4:22
UM46	2-9	Buck scramble left, gain of 1		1st down
GS37	1-10	Buck pass to Dorsey, gain of 4		
GS33	2-6	Buck draw up middle, no gain		
GS33	3-6	Buck pass incomplete		
GS33	4-6	Bell punt to end zone, 33 yds.		

GSC BALL

GS20	1-10	Gross roll out right, gain of 12	K	2:34
GS32	1-10	Ross run off right tackle, no gain		1st down
GS32	2-10	Gross pitch left to Johnson, gain of 7		
GS39	3-3	Gross pass incomplete		
GS39	4-3	Harvin punts to 18, return by Knox, loss of 2		

1st quarter - page 2, UM BALL

UM17 1-10 Buck pass to Fox, ~~gopher~~ loss of 4
UM13 2-14 Buck pass incomplete
UM13 3-14 Buck pass ~~turn~~ incomplete
UM13 4-4 Bell punts to GS 40, no return, 47-ydd punt

GS BALL

0:03

GS40 1-10 Ross run up middle, gain of 2
END OF FIRST QUARTER

MAINE 14, GEORGIA SOUTHERN 7

2nd quarter, GS BALL

GS42 2-8 Gross pass to Belser, gain of 5
GS47 3-3 Ross run off left tackle, gain of 7 1st down
UM46 1-10 Gross pass incomplete
UM46 2-10 Gross roll out right, fumble, recovered by Mason, UM at 46

UM BALL

13:43

UM46 1-10 Buck pass to Knox, gain of 16 1st down
GS38 1-10 Wood run off right tackle, no gain
GS38 2-10 Buck pass to Venditto, gain of 12 1st down
GS26 1-10 Buck scramble right, gain of 8
GS18 2-2 Wood run up middle, gain of 8 1st down
GS10 1-~~10~~10 Buck pass to Venditto, gain of 6
GS4 2-~~EXH~~6 Dorsey run up middle, gain of 1
GS2 3-2 Fox run off right tackle, touchdown UM 20, GSC 7 1st down 10:3
Borjestedt PAT good UM 21, GSC 7
Petit kicks off to Allen at 20, return to 26 - 6-yd. return

GSC BALL

GS26 1-10 Johnson sweep left, gain of 6
GS32 2-4 Gross roll out left, no gain
GS32 3-4 Gross shovel pass to K. Miller, gain of 9 1st down
GS41 1-10 G. Miller run off right tackle, gain of 4
GS45 2-6 K. Miller seep right, gain of 4
GS47 3-4 Gross roll out left, gain of 4 1st down
UM49 1-10 G. Miller run up middle, gain of 28 1st down
UM21 1-10 G. Miller run off right tackle, gain of 5
UM16 2-5 Gross pass incomplete
UM16 3-5 Gross roll out left, gain of 1
UM15 4-4 Foley field goal attempt, 32-yds., good UM21, GSC 10 5:55
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXX~~ Foley kicks off to ~~XX~~ 25, return by Wood to 40
15-yd. return

UM BALL

UM40 1-10 Fox run up middle, gain of 1
UM41 2-9 ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Buck scramble up middle, gain of 3, penalty,
UM, holding, 5 yds.
UM36 2-14 Buck pass to Hebra, gain of 50 1st down
GS14 1-10 Buck pass incomplete
GS14 2-10 Buck pass to Venditto, gain of 13 1st down
GS1 1-G Wood run up middle, no gain
GS1 2-G Dorsey run off right tackle, no gain
GS1 3-G Wood run off right tackle, touchdown UM 27, GSC 10 2:37

2nd quarter, page 2 -- MAINE BALL

Borjesdt PAT good, penalty, GS, personal foul, assessed on kickoff
UM 28, GSC 10
Petit kicks off from 50 to out of end zone

GS BALL

GS20	1-10	Ross run up middle, gain of 7	
GS27	2-3	Ross run up middle, gain of 1	
GS29	3-1	Thompson run off left tackle, gain of	1st down
GS36	1-10	TIMEOUT GSC	XXXX 1:24
GS36	1-10	Gross pass incomplete	
GS36	2-10	Gross pass incomplete, penalty, MK holding GS, 10 yds.	
GS26	2-20	Gross shovel pass to Johnson, gain of 4, holding GS, declined	
GS30	3-16	Ross run up middle, gain of 5	
GS35	4-11	TIMEOUT MAINE	0:57
GS35	4-11	Harvin punts to 30, Hebra return, -2 return, 35-yd. punt	

UM BALL

UM28	1-10	Buck pass to Hebra, gain of 12	0:46
UM40	1-10	Buck pass to Venditto, gain of 5	1st down
UM45	2-5	Buck pass incomplete	
UM45	3-5	TIMEOUT MAINE	0:19
UM45	3-5	Buck pass incomplete	
UM45	4-5	Bell punts to the 22, no return by Belser, 33-yd. punt	

GSC BALL

GS22	1-10	Gross scramble right, gain of EM 9	0:04
		END OF FIRST HALF	
		MAINE 28, GEORGIA SOUTHERN 10	

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

TEAM

	HOME	VISITORS
Score.....	10	28
First Downs.....	10	14
Rushes—Yardage (Net).....	2 — 160	18 — 68
Passing Yardage (Net).....	28	196
Rushing—Yardage Lost.....	—	—
*Return Yardage (Net).....	0	3
Passes—Att.—Comp.—Int.....	9 — 4 — 1	22 — 14 — 0
Total Offense—Yards.....	188	264
Punts (Number—Average).....	3 — 38.5	3 — 37.7
Fumbles—Lost.....	1 — 1	0 — 0
Penalties—Yards.....	2 — 25	1 — 5
Possession Time.....	5:00	15:00

*Return of Punts, Interceptions and Passes, and Fumbles (not Kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL PLAYERS

GSC Home				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
ROSS	12	40	0	9
GROSS	8	40	1	12
THOMPSON	2	27	0	19
G MILLER	3	37	0	28
Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
GROSS	9 — 4 — 1	28	0	—
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
BELSER	2	16	0	11
JOHNSON	1	3	0	3
K MILLER	1	9	0	9
Punting	No.	Avg.	Long	
HELVIN	2	38.5	52	

MAINE Visitors				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
ELUC	5	42	1	17
WOOD	6	16	1	8
FOY	4	7	1	4
TURSEL	3	3	0	2
Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
BUCK	22 — 14 — 0	196	1	0
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
BARA	4	106	1	50
LANDRIDE	4	27	0	13
KNOX	1	16	0	16
Punting	No.	Avg.	Long	
BEL	3	37.7	47	

SECOND HALF - U. OF MAINE AT GEORGIA SOUTHERN - 11/23/87
Georgia Southern will receive
Petit kicks off to 26, return by G. Miller to 37, 11-yd. return

GS BALL

GS37	1-10	Ross run off left tackle, gain of 3	
GS40	2-7	Gross roll out right, gain of 14	1st down
UM46	1-10	Ross run up middle, gain of 3	
UM43	2-7	Gross roll out left, gain of 2	
UM41	3-5	Johnson sweep left, gain of 6	1st down
UM35	1-10	Gross roll out xxx right, gain of 2	
UM33	2-8	Gross pass incomplete	
UM33	3-8	Thompson sweep right, gain of 9	1st down
UM24	1-10	Ross run off left tackle, gain of 4	
UM20	2-6	Gross fumbled snap, recovered by Gross, loss of 2	
UM22	3-8	Gross pitch left to Ross, gain of 11, penalty, clipping, GS, 15 yds.	
UM43	3-29	Gross pass to Barron, gain of 12	
UM31	4-17	Foley field goal attempt no good (48-yd. attempt)	

UM BALL

UM31	1-10	Buck pass incomplete	9:13
UM31	2-10	Buck pass intercepted by Matthews at UM31, return of 3 yds.	

GS BALL

UM28	1-10	Gross roll out right, gain of 1	8:57
UM27	2-9	Gross pitch right to Thompson, gain of 4	
UM23	3-5	Thompson run up middle, loss of 1	
UM24	4-6	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Gross pass to Thompson, gain of 15	1st down
UM9	1- XXG	Ross run off right tackle, gain of 11 5	
UM24	2-G	Thompson run up middle, touchdown UM 28, GSC 16	6:34
		2-pt. attempt - Gross roll out right, PAT good	
		UM 28, GSC 18	
		Foley kicks off to 11, return by Fox to 20, 9-yd. return	

UM BALL

UM20	1-10	Fox run off left tackle, loss of 1	
UM19	2-11	Buck pass to Hebra, gain of 7	
UM26	3-4	Wood run off right tackle, gain of 3	
UM29	4-1	Bell punts to out of bounds at GS 32, 39-yd. punt	

GS BALL

GS32	1-10	Ross run off right tackle, gain of 1	5:10
GS36	2-6	Gross pitch right xxx to Thompson, gain of 8	1st down
GS44	1-10	Ross run up middle, gain of 3	
GS47	2-7	Thompson sweep right, loss of 1	
GS46	3-8	Gross pass to Belser, gain of 10	1st down
UM43	1-10	Gross pass incomplete	
UM43	2-10	Ross run off left tackle, gain of 2	
UM41	3-8	Gross scramble right, gain of 18	1st down
UM23	1-10	G. Miller run off right tackle, gain of 7	
UM16	2-3	Gross pass incomplete	
UM16	3-3	Johnson sweep left, gain of 1	
UM15	4-2	Foley field goal attempt (32 yds.) good UM 28, GSC 21	0:04
		Foley kicks off to 4, return by Fox to 27, 23-yd. return	
		END OF 3rd QUARTER	
		MAYNE 28, GEORGIA SOUTHERN 21	

4th quarter - MAINE BALL

UM27	1-10	Buck pass to Lanza, gain of 6	
UM33	2-4	Wood run up middle, gain of 4	1st down
UM37	1-10	Buck pass to Venditto, gain of 6	
UM43	2-4	Buck XXX XXXXX sneak up middle, gain of 3, penalty, GS, offsides, EX , 5 yds. 1	
UM48	1-10	Wood run up middle, gain of 12	1st down
GS40	1-10	Buck pass to Hebra, gain of 16, penalty, UM, holding, 10 yds.	
50	1-20	Buck sacked, loss of 4	
UM46	2-24	Buck pass incomplete	
UM46	3-24	Buck pass intercepted by T. Young at GS 33, return to GS 42, 9 yds.	

GSC BALL

GS42	1-10	Gross pitch left to G. Miller, gain of 5	11:29
GS47	2-5	G. Miller run off right tackle, gain of 3	
50	3-2	Taylor run up middle, gain of 2	1st down
UM48	1-10	Gross roll out left, gain of 14	1st down
UM34	1-10	G. Miller run up middle, gain of 3	
UM31	2-7	XXX Gross roll out right, gain of 22	1st down
UM9	1-G	Ross run off right tackle, gain of 1	
UM8	2-G	Gross pitch left to Johnson, loss of 4	
UM12	3-G	Gross pitch left to Ross, touchdown UM 28, GSC 27	7:34
		Foley PAT good GSC 28, UM 28	
		Foley kicks off to 3, return by Sterling to 22, 19-yd. return	

UM BALL

UM22	1-10	Buck scramble left, gain of 6	
UM28	2-4	Fox run up middle, gain of 20	1st down
UM48	1-10	Buck scramble right, gain of 3	
GS49	2-7	Dorsey run off left tackle, gain of 4	
GS45	3-3	Wood run up middle, gain of 6	1st down
GS39	1-10	Buck pass to Lanza, gain of 14	1st down
GS25	1-10	Dorsey run off left tackle, gain of 5	
GS20	2-5	Dorsey run up middle, gain of 5	1st down
GS15	1-10	Dorsey run up middle, no gain	
GS15	2-10	Buck sacked, loss of 16	
GS31	3-26	Buck pass incomplete	
GS31	4-26	Bell punts to - TIMEOUT UM	1:52
GS31	4-26	Bell punts to GS 11, 20-yd. punt	1:41

GS BALL

GS11	1-10	Ross run off right tackle, gain of 5	
GS16	2-5	Gross roll out left, gain of 53	1st down
UM31	1-10	Ross run up middle, gain of 6	
UM25	2-4	Thompson sweep right, gain of 2	
UM23	3-2	TIMEOUT GS	0:15
UM23	3-2	Thompson run off left tackle, gain of 4	1st down
UM19	1-10	Foley field goal attempt, 37 yds., TIMEOUT MAINE	0:10
UM19	1-10	Foley field goal goal XXXX 37-yd. attempt no good	

UM BALL

UM20	1-10	Buck kneels down, loss of 1	0:05
		END OF REGULATION TIME	
		GEORGIA SOUTHERN 28, MAINE 28	

FIRST OVERTIME - Georgia Southern vs. U. of Maine 11/17/57

Georgia Southern wins toss, will go on defense

illegal

GS25 1-10 penalty, ~~XXXXXX~~ procedure, UM. 5 yds.
GS30 1-15 Wood run up middle, gain of 10
GS20 2-5 Fox run off left tackle, gain of 2
GS18 3-3 Buck pass incomplete
GS18 4-3 Borjestedt field goal attempt, 35 yds., no good

GS BALL

EXUM25 1-10 Thompson run up middle, gain of 1
UM24 2-9 Foley 42-yd. field goal attempt TIMEOUT MAINE
UM24 2-9 Foley 42-yd. field goal attempt good

END OF GAME

GEORGIA SOUTHERN 31, MAINE 28

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

1st Half

Team	Quarter	Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
		Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
UM	1	40m	15:30	KO	0	12:03	TD	60	6	2:57
GS		40m	12:07	KO	0	9:44	TD	40	5	2:19
UM		47f	9:44	KO	0	7:42	TD	47	6	2:02
GS		32f	7:42	KO	45	4:22	INTCP	23	6	3:20
UM		45m	4:22	INTCP	33	2:34	PUNT	23	6	1:48
GS		20f	2:34	PUNT	38	1:10	PUNT	19	5	1:24
UM		16m	1:10	PUNT	13	1:01	PUNT	-3	4	1:07
GS	2	40f	1:03	PUNT	46	13:43	FML	12	5	1:17
UM	2	46m	13:43	FML	0	10:51	TD	54	8	3:06
GS		25f	10:37	KO	20	5:55	FG	50	11	4:42
UM		40m	5:55	KO	0	2:37	TD	61	7	3:18
GS		20f	2:37	KO	35	1:00	PUNT	15	7	1:57
UM		28m	1:40	PUNT	45	1:00	PUNT	16	5	1:42
GS		22f	1:05	PUNT	32	0	AML	10	1	1:04

TEAM: GSC	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:06	7:54			15:00		
Third-Down Conversions	2/3	4/6			6/9		
Average Field Position	38	26			32		
Fourth-Down Conversions	0/1	0/2			0/3		

TEAM: UM	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:54	7:06			15:00		
Third-Down Conversions	2/4	0/3			2/7		
Average Field Position	39	31			35		
Fourth-Down Conversions	0/2	0/1			0/3		

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

2nd Half

		Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
Team	Quarter	Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
GS	3	37	15:00	KO	32	9:13	FSA	32	12	5:47
UM		31	9:13	FSA	30	8:51	INTCP	0	2	2:16
GS		28	8:51	INTCP	0	6:34	TD	28	5	2:23
UM		28	6:34	KO	29	5:10	PUNT	7	4	1:24
GS		32	5:10	PUNT	27	:04	FG	30	11	5:06
UM	4	27	:04	KO	46	11:29	INTCP	24	8	3:31
GS		46	11:29	INTCP	0	7:54	TD	58	8	3:35
UM		22	7:54	KO	31	1:41	PUNT	46	12	6:13
GS		11	1:41	PUNT	20	9:05	FSA			
UM		20	9:05		23		GAME	70	6	1:36
GS	OT	25		OT	19			6	4	
GS		25					FG			

TEAM: GS	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	13:16	13:16	5:12	15:00	18:00	33:28	
Third-Down Conversions	5/7	4/7	1/2	6/9	5/10	11/19	
Average Field Position	47	26	32	36	34		
Fourth-Down Conversions	1/2	0/4	0/3	1/6	1/9		

TEAM: UM	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	11:49	7:49	15:00	11:32	26:32		
Third-Down Conversions	8/9	1/2	2/2	1/4	3/1		
Average Field Position	26	28	35	23	29		
Fourth-Down Conversions	0/1	0/4	0/5	0/8			

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	MAINE (Team)	Tackles				Fumb Recd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
		UT	AT	Tot	for Loss				
43	PETIT	1							
99	NASON	4	10	14					
38	NICKERSON		6	6					
10	LUKE	2	3	5					
58	DENIND	3		3					
31	LAPLANA	1		1					
36	FENNA	5	10	15	1/4				
30	TREFETHEN	2	1	3					
86	CONSTANTINO		2	2					
26	PETAWAY	2	8	10			1	1	
87	MORRISON	2		2					
17	STERLING	3	4	7					
95	LEWIS	1	1	2					
55	LAWSON	1	5	6					
5	JAMES, K.	2	1	3					
22	BALLARD		1	1					
34	SMITH, M.	4	1	5					
46	GIBSON	4		7	1/4				
91	CONQUEST		2	2					
9	VENDITTO	1		1					
15	GORDON								

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	SA	SOUTHERN	Tackles			Fumb Recd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
			UT	AT	Tot				
98	ALFORD		2		3	1/10			1
3	YOUNG W.		4	5	9	1/1		2	
97	HUGHES		4	5	9				
91	WALKER		1	2	3				
30	YOUNG T		2		2		1		
58	MATTHEWS		1	6	7		1		
11	DAVIS		6	8	14			1	
49	BOONE		1	2	3	1/3		2	
67	WALLER		2	4	6				
25	HOLBROOK			2	2				
32	MILLER			2	2				
5	HODGE		1	4				1	
87	HURL			3	3	1/10			1
22	DIXON		1	1	2				
84	WORSHAM		1						
54	FICHLER		2		2	1/1			
68	DURDEN			1	1				
16	ROBINSON			2	2				
20	BUTLER			2	2				
56	STIPE		1		1				
17	SIMMS		2		2				
91	BROWN		1		1				
90	BANKS			1	1				

NCAA FINAL TEAM STATISTICS

	<u>MAINE</u> Visitors	<u>GA. SOUTHERN</u> Home
First Downs	21	22
Rushing	10	18
Passing	10	4
Penalty	1	0
Rushing Attempts	35	66
Yards Gained Rushing	149	391
Yards Lost Rushing	22	7
Net Yards Rushing	127	384
Net Yards Passing	229	66
Passes Attempted	32	15
Passes Completed	18	7
Had Intercepted	2	1
Total Offensive Plays	67	81
Total Net Yards	356	450
Average Gain Per Play	5.3	5.56
Return Yards	3	12
Fumbles: Number—Lost	0—0	3—1
Penalties: Number—Yards	3—20	4—51
Interceptions: Number—Yards	1—8	2—12
Number of Punts—Yards	5—172	2—77
Average Per Punt	34.4	38.5
Punt Returns: Number—Yards	2—(-5)	1—0
Kickoff Returns: Number—Yards	6—142	4—85
Possession Time	26:32	33:28
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 11	11 of 19
Sacks By	0—	2—

NCAA FINAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GA SOUTHERN

Home

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
KOSS	23	86	0	86	1	12
GROSS	18	175	2	173	1	53
THOMPSON	10	51	2	49	1	19
G. MILLER	7	56	0	56	0	28
JOHNSON	6	20	3	17	0	7
K MILLER	1	2	0	2	0	2
TAYLOR	1	1	0	1	0	1

Totals 66 391 7 384 3 53

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
GROSS	15	7	1	66	0	15	0

Totals 15 7 1 66 0 15 0

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
BELSER	3	27	0	11
K MILLER	1	9	0	9
JOHNSON	1	3	0	3
BARRON	1	12	0	12
THOMPSON	1	15	0	15

Totals 7 66 0 15

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
HERVIN	2	77	38.5	42

Totals 2 77 38.5 42

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
TOLEY	5	3	42

Totals 5 3 42

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercepted
No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP
N. YOUNG	-	2-18 45	-
D. ALLEN	-	1-6 6	-
G. MILLER	-	1-11 11	-
BELSER	1-0 0	-	-
MATTHEWS	-	-	1-3 3
T. YOUNG	-	-	1-9 9
Totals	1-0 0	4-35 45	2-12 9

MAINE

Visitors

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
FOX	7	29	1	28	1	20
DORSEY	7	18	0	18	0	5
WOOD	11	51	0	51	0	12
BUCK	10	51	21	30	1	15

Totals 35 149 22 127 3 20

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
BUCK	32	18	2	229	1	50	2

Totals 32 18 2 229 1 50 2

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
WOOD	1	2	0	2
HEARD	5	113	1	50
STRELEBYK	1	15	0	15
GOLDON	1	20	0	20
DORSEY	1	4	0	4
FOX	1	(-3)	0	(-3)
ENOX	1	16	0	16
VENDITTO	5	42	0	16
LANZA	2	20	0	14

Totals 18 229 1 50

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
BELL	5	172	34.4	47

Totals 5 172 34.4 47

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
BORJESTEDT	1	0	35

Totals 1 0 35

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercepted
No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP
STERLING	-	3-95 47	-
WOOD	-	1-15 15	-
FOX	-	2-32 23	-
ENOX	1 (-3) (-3)	-	-
HEARD	1 (-2) (-2)	-	-
PITTMAN	-	-	1-8 8
Totals	2 (-5) (-2)	6-142 47	1-8 8



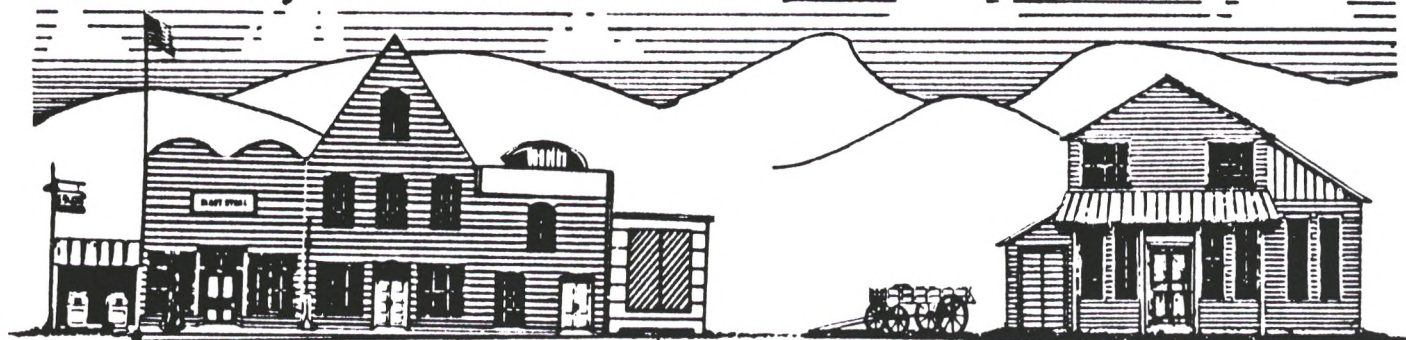
**1987
DIVISION I-AA
FOOTBALL
CHAMPIONSHIP
PLAYOFFS**

**APPALACHIAN STATE
— VERSUS —
RICHMOND**

**WILLIAM J. CONRAD STADIUM
BOONE, NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 28, 1987
1:30 P.M.**



Take a step back in time.....



Established 1883

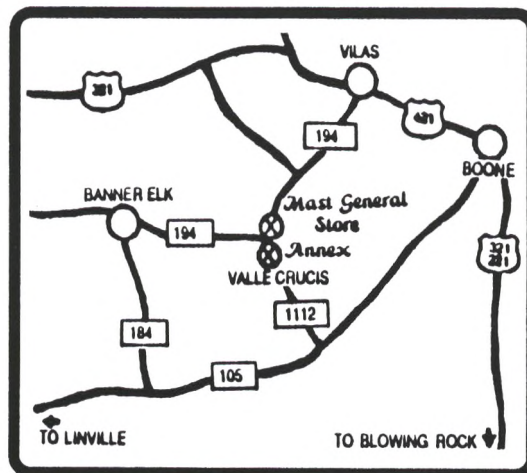
JUST 2/10 of a MILE APART

Established 1909

THE MAST GENERAL STORE & ANNEX

Hwy 194
Valle Crucis, NC 28691
Stores (704)963-6511
Catalog (704)963-1883

HOURS
Main Store
6:30 am - 6:30 pm
Annex
10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Monday ~ Saturday
Both Stores Open
1:00 pm - 6:00 pm
Sunday



OFFERING QUALITY MERCHANDISE, FRIENDLY SERVICE, AND GREAT SELECTIONS AT LESS THAN CITY PRICES!

AT OUR MAIN STORE

Established in 1883, the Mast General Store is truly a step back in time. Beyond the 104 year old walls, fixtures, and aging advertising posters, you'll find time-tested principles of merchandising still kept alive; namely, excellent quality and selection, very fair prices and good, friendly service. We are pleased to offer such products as PORCH SWINGS AND ROCKERS, HATTERAS HAMMOCKS, RESTORATION HARDWARE AND HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS, CAST IRON, HAND-FORGED FIREPLACE TOOLS, WEATHERVANES, HEX SIGNS, PORCELAIN ENAMELED ADVERTISING SIGNS, COOK BOOKS, GOURMET COFFEES AND GRINDERS, HONEY AND CIDER, AND STONMEGROUND PRODUCTS.

IN ADDITION, WE CARRY THE FINEST QUALITY OF CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES AT THE FAIREST PRICES!

CLOTHING



duofold

NORMAN SHIRTMAKERS, INC.

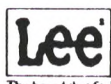


NORTHERN ISLES



"FLYING SCOTSMAN"

RuggedWear Ltd.



The brand that fits™

carhartt

DEECEE

alluma

BOOTS & SHOES

Timberland



Dexter

HERMAN SURVIVORS

WOLVERINE

Clarks
OF ENGLAND

ROCKSPORTS
ROCKSPORT



CHIPPEWA SHOES



RED WING

ABILENE
Fine Western Boots

Outdoor Wear & EQUIPMENT

Eureka!

Slumberjack

PENTAX
BINOCULARS



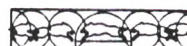
SierraWest



Columbia

Camp & Trails

JANSPORT



Sundog

LISTED ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

JUST 7 MILES FROM BOONE ON HWY 194 IN SCENIC VALLE CRUCIS



1987 NCAA DIVISION I-AA CHAMPIONSHIP PLAYOFFS

APPALACHIAN STATE vs. RICHMOND

NOV. 28, 1987 • WILLIAM J. CONRAD STADIUM • BOONE, N.C.

DIVISION I-AA BRACKET

FIRST ROUND
November 28

QUARTERFINALS
December 5

SEMINFINALS
December 12

FINALS
December 19



**NATIONAL
CHAMPION**

Contents

ASU Profile	2
ASU Roster	3
Probable Lineups	5
Opponent Roster	6
Conrad Stadium	8

I-AA Poll

1	Holy Cross	11-0-0
2	Appalachian State	9-2-0
3	Northeast Louisiana	9-2-0
4	Northern Iowa	8-3-0
5	Idaho	9-2-0
6	Georgia Southern	8-3-0
7	Eastern Kentucky	8-3-0
8	James Madison	9-2-0
9	Jackson State	8-2-1
10	Weber State	9-2-0
11	Western Kentucky	7-3-0
12	Arkansas State	7-3-1
13	Maine	8-3-0
14	Marshall	7-4-0
15	Youngstown State	8-3-0
16	North Texas State	7-4-0
17	Richmond	7-4-0
18	Howard	9-1-0
19	Sam Houston State	8-3-0
20	Delaware State	7-3-0

NCAA I-AA Committee

Bernard F. Cooper, Director of Athletics, Indiana State University; Benny Hollis, Director of Athletics, Northeast Louisiana University; Walter Reed, Director of Athletics, Jackson State University; Rick Taylor, Director of Athletics, Boston University; Administrators: Dennis L. Poppe, NCAA Director of Men's Championships; Media Coordinator: Alfred B. White, NCAA Associate Director of Communications.

Today's Officials

Referee:

Umpire:

Head Linesman:

Line Judge:

Field Judge:

Back Judge:



Appalachian State University

Appalachian State University is a comprehensive university, one of 16 members of the University of North Carolina system and is located in Boone, North Carolina, in the heart of the Blue Ridge mountains. The borders of Virginia and Tennessee are nearby and the university is less than two hours away from the region's major airports and population centers.

Appalachian State was founded in 1899 as Watauga Academy and has grown steadily through its transformation as Appalachian State Normal School in 1925 to Appalachian State Teachers' College in 1929 to Ap-

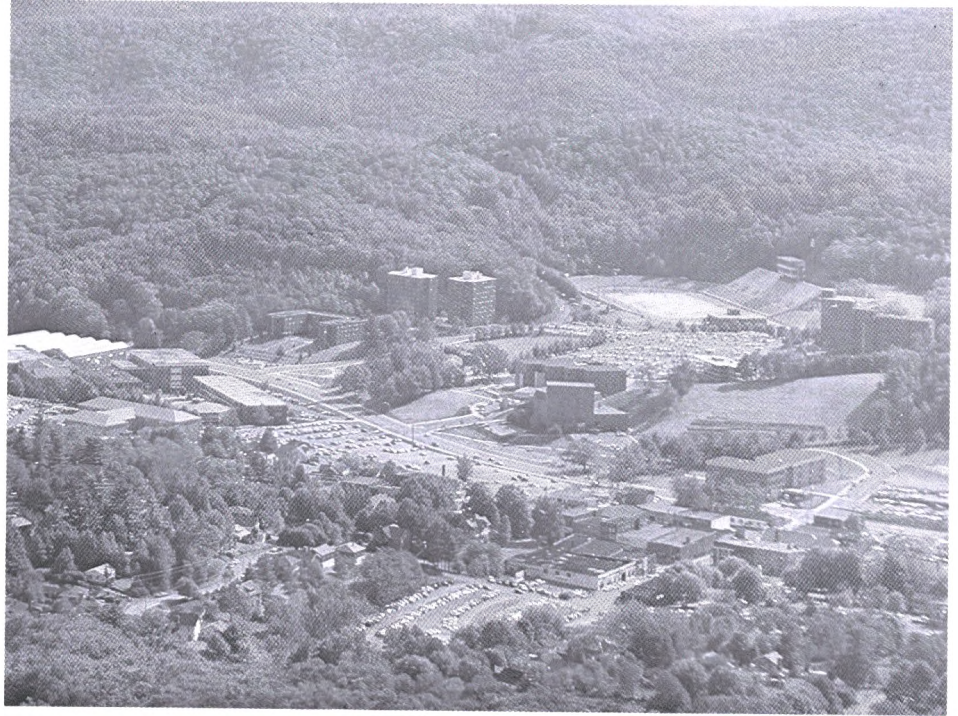


palachian State University in 1967 as a part of the consolidated University of North Carolina in 1971.

Appalachian State also maintains two campuses away from Boone for experimental studies: The New York Loft, in New York City, and The Appalachian House, a satellite campus in Washington, D.C.

ASU has been cited as one of "Ten public colleges with an ivy twist," and has been recognized as one of 10 top comprehensive universities in the South.

ASU emphasizes excellence in undergraduate instruction, and believes that a well-



rounded liberal arts education and career preparation are complementary goals for its 10,000 students. Classes are kept small at a time of record enrollment, with the student/faculty ratio of 16 to one, allowing close faculty-student contact. Emphasis is on teaching rather than research. Seventy percent of the 570 full-time faculty members hold doctorates.

ASU offers 180 degree choices ranging from specialized professional and self-designed majors to broad liberal arts programs, at undergraduate and graduate levels. Thirty-five academic departments are dis-

tributed among four degree-granting colleges: Arts and Sciences; Business; Fine and Applied Arts; and Education.

Appalachian State graduates are recognized as well-educated and prepared for life after college by the Fortune 500 corporation and the state and federal agencies that recruit on campus. Additionally, the College of Education supplies about 25 percent of the state's public school teachers and administrators.

ASU ranked first in the UNC system in the graduate rate of student-athletes, according to a UNC system study. The university offers 18 intercollegiate sports, 10 for men and eight for women. The Mountaineers hold Division I status in the NCAA and have been members of the Southern Conference since 1971.

Boone and ASU are in the middle of one of the most popular year-round resort areas in the east, featuring skiing and snow-covered mountains in the winter, wildflowers and sparkling streams in the spring, summer canoeing, hiking and camping, and brisk, clear and colorful autumns.





No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Cl.	Hometown
2	Wardell Jefferson	WR	6-1	195	Jr.	South Bay, Fla.
3	Quincy Bethea	DB	5-11	180	Sr.	Virginia Beach, Va.
4	Todd Payton	QB	6-2	187	Sr.	Virginia Beach, Va.
5	Bobby Fuller	QB	6-2	188	Fr.	Miami, Fla.
6	Keith Isom	DB	5-9	175	Sr.	Palatka, Fla.
7	Chuck Hill	DB	5-11	170	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C.
11	Sam Wesley	WR	5-1	178	Jr.	Stuart, Fla.
12	Tommy Laurendine	QB	6-1	191	So.	Oak Ridge, Tenn.
13	John Brown	WR	5-11	170	So.	Morganton, N.C.
15	Joe Briggs	WR	6-0	176	So.	Virginia Beach, Va.
16	Gary Dandridge	OLB	6-1	191	Fr.	Bristol, Tenn.
17	Kevan Espy	DB	5-10	178	Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga.
19	Xeno Williams	OLB	6-2	184	Fr.	Claremont, N.C.
20	Ritchie Melchor	RB	5-9	185	So.	Charlotte, N.C.
22	Dave Parker	WR	5-9	165	So.	Charlotte, N.C.
24	Mark Moore	DB	6-0	181	So.	Jefferson City, Tenn.
26	Keith Collins	DB	6-0	184	So.	Jacksonville, N.C.
27	Donnie Durham	OLB	5-11	190	Fr.	Rock Hill, S.C.
28	Eric Menefee	OLB	6-0	187	Jr.	Oak Ridge, Tenn.
29	Bjorn Nittmo	PK	5-11	179	Jr.	Lomma, Sweden
30	Wendell Kemp	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Smyrna, Ga.
31	Leonard Lee	DB	5-11	206	Sr.	Rockledge, Fla.
32	Kenny Dawson	RB	6-0	230	Jr.	Chesapeake, Va.
33	Joe Spikes	ILB	6-0	223	So.	Shelby, N.C.
34	Sam Sanders	OLB	5-10	195	Jr.	High Point, N.C.
36	Kevin Armstrong	RB	5-10	182	Fr.	Gastonia, N.C.
42	Tim Sanders	RB	5-10	212	Jr.	Thomasville, N.C.
45	Doug Beaty	RB	6-3	224	Sr.	Anderson, S.C.
46	Kenny Blacknell	ILB	6-3	237	Sr.	Chapel Hill, S.C.
47	Orlester Glanton	ILB	6-0	219	So.	Tampa, Fla.
48	Marc Kirkpatrick	RB	6-1	207	Sr.	Granite Falls, N.C.
49	Mickey Ray	OLB	6-3	229	Sr.	Asheville, N.C.
50	Jay Killen	OL	6-3	241	Fr.	York, S.C.
53	Robert Joyce	OL	6-3	254	Sr.	Mt. Airy, N.C.
55	Mike Day	LS	6-0	211	Sr.	Reston, Va.
57	Anthony Waters	ILB	6-4	226	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C.
58	Johnny Jennings	ILB	6-2	220	Fr.	Jefferson City, Tenn.
59	Dexter Brown	OL	6-4	230	Sr.	Palatka, Fla.
60	Stacey Friel	OL	6-2	256	So.	Brown Summit, N.C.
64	Bob Bigger	OL	6-4	240	Sr.	North Augusta, S.C.
68	David Freeland	DL	6-0	249	Sr.	Tallahassee, Fla.
69	Chuck Phifer	DL	6-4	268	Fr.	Plymouth, N.C.
72	Terry Poore	OL	6-4	246	Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn.
73	Dirk Snipes	OL	6-5	247	Fr.	Johns Island, S.C.
74	James Hardman	OL	6-5	271	Sr.	Jefferson, Ga.
75	Mike Strickland	OL	6-4	277	So.	Lawrenceville, Ga.
77	Derrick Graham	OL	6-5	290	So.	Groveland, Fla.
78	Ron Johnson	OL	6-4	279	Jr.	Elizabeth City, N.C.
79	Dennis Sanders	DL	6-2	234	Sr.	Gifford, Fla.
83	Nate Young	WR	6-0	177	Fr.	Boone, N.C.
87	Steve Wilkes	TE	6-5	248	Sr.	Bluefield, W. Va.
88	Reggie Spruill	TE	6-4	231	So.	Norfolk, Va.
90	Tony Cox	P	6-5	208	Jr.	DeWitt, Ia.
91	Chris Conner	DL	6-3	262	So.	Gastonia, N.C.
92	Rayford Cannon	DL	6-2	205	Sr.	Salisbury, N.C.
93	Blake Israel	ILB	6-0	206	Fr.	Hartselle, Ala.
94	Mike Frier	DL	6-5	268	Fr.	Jacksonville, N.C.
95	Mike Cureton	OLB	6-2	203	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C.
96	Jimmy Snowden	DL	6-4	310	Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va.
97	Keith Jackson	DL	6-4	246	Fr.	Chesnee, S.C.
98	Frank Roberts	TE	6-4	245	So.	Hendersonville, N.C.



APPALACHIAN STATE

Enjoy

Coca-Cola®



ASU OFFENSE

Pos	No	Player	Hgt	Wgt	Cl
FL	11	SAM WESLEY	5-10	178	Jr
	83	Nate Young	6-0	177	Fr
TE	87	STEVE WILKES	6-5	248	Sr
	88	Reggie Spruill	6-4	231	So
LT	77	DERRICK GRAHAM	6-5	290	SO
	61	Stacey Friel	6-2	256	So
LG	64	BOB BIGGER	6-4	240	Sr
	78	Ron Johnson	6-4	279	Jr
C	72	TERRY POORE	6-4	246	Sr
	51	Jay Killen	6-3	241	Fr
RG	53	ROBERT JOYCE	6-3	254	Sr
	59	Dexter Brown	6-4	230	Sr
RT	74	JAMES HARDMAN	6-5	271	Sr
	75	Mike Strickland	6-4	277	So
SE	2	WARDELL JEFFERSON	6-1	195	Jr
	22	Dave Parker	5-9	165	So
QB	5	BOBBY FULLER	6-2	188	Fr
	4	Todd Payton	6-2	187	Sr
FB	45	DOUG BEATY	6-3	224	Sr
	32	Kenny Dawson	6-0	230	Jr
TB	42	TIM SANDERS	5-10	212	Jr
	20	Ritchie Melchor	5-9	185	So

RICHMOND DEFENSE

Pos	No	Player	Hgt	Wgt	Cl
OLB	97	PAT BROWN	6-4	230	Jr
	81	Matt Wroniewicz	6-2	200	So
LT	89	CHIP DUSTIN	6-3	235	Jr
	57	Euburn Taylor	6-5	230	So
NG	54	JEFF DAVID	6-3	245	Fr
	65	Jeff Berkowitz	6-0	245	Fr
RT	77	TOM COLES	6-4	255	So
	98	Marc Richardson	6-5	225	Fr
OLB	92	JACK HENRIETTA	6-2	220	Sr
	99	Dennis Richins	6-3	215	Jr
WLB	48	GARY HINGST	6-0	215	Sr
	34	Alphonse Damas	6-2	200	Jr
SLB	47	JOHN COLEMAN	6-3	230	Jr
	49	Chris Karvala	6-0	210	So
LCB	38	ERRIEL ROBERSON	6-0	185	So
	26	Travic Crocker	5-10	170	So
RCB	30	BRIAN JORDAN	6-1	205	So
	20	Bobby Jeter	6-0	175	Fr
SS	2	TONY BUTLER	5-11	195	Jr
	42	Dwayne Pouncy	6-0	200	Fr
FS	40	MARK AUCKER	6-0	190	Jr
	8	Joey Pausic	6-0	175	Jr

ASU DEFENSE

Pos	No	Player	Hgt	Wgt	Cl
OLB	19	XENO WILLIAMS	6-2	184	Fr
	95	Mike Cureton	6-2	203	Jr
LE	60	ANTHONY DOWNS	6-2	273	Sr
	57	Anthony Waters	6-4	226	Jr
LT	68	DAVID FREELAND	6-0	249	Sr
	96	Jimmy Snowden	6-4	310	Jr
RT	91	CHRIS CONNER	6-3	262	So
	69	Chuck Phifer	6-4	268	Fr
RE	79	DENNIS SANDERS	6-3	234	Sr
	92	Rayford Cannon	6-2	205	Sr
OLB	34	SAM SANDERS	5-10	195	Jr
	28	Eric Menefee	6-0	187	Jr
ILB	46	KENNY BLACKNELL	6-3	237	Sr
	33	Joe Spikes	6-0	223	Sr
ILB	47	ORLESTER GLANTON	6-0	219	So
	49	Mickey Ray	6-3	229	Sr
LCB	3	QUINCY BETHEA	5-11	180	Sr
	6	Keith Isom	5-9	175	Sr
RCB	26	KEITH COLLINS	6-0	184	So
	7	Chuck Hill	5-11	170	Sr
FS	31	LEONARD LEE	5-11	206	Sr
	24	Mark Moore	6-0	181	So

RICHMOND OFFENSE

Pos	No	Player	Hgt	Wgt	Cl
FL	6	JOHNNIE EALEY	6-2	195	Sr
	4	Henry Williams	5-9	190	So
TE	93	MIKE CERICK	6-5	235	Jr
	84	Jeff Ey	6-5	240	So
LT	74	HOWARD FAHNESTOCK	6-3	250	Jr
	78	Brantley Harris	6-3	270	So
LG	60	COURTNEY WILLIAMS	6-3	260	Sr
	76	Chris Breeden	5-11	245	So
C	50	JOHN AARON	6-1	245	Sr
	51	Richard Phillips	6-3	245	Fr
RG	71	JOHN KEEL	6-4	260	Fr
	76	Chris Breeden	5-11	245	So
RT	66	MILAN GORDAN	6-3	260	So
	64	John Deegan	6-4	230	So
SE	27	MARVIN HARGROVE	5-10	165	So
	12	Curtis Jefferson	6-0	170	Fr
QB	7	CHAD GRIER	6-2	190	So
	16	AUSTIN NEUHOFF	6-0	180	Fr
FB	22	T.J. MORGAN	5-10	200	Jr
	23	Sam Yaffa	6-2	225	So
TB	1	ERWIN MATTHEWS	5-8	185	Jr
	45	Eric Hopkins	5-11	180	Fr

ASU SPECIALISTS

Pos	No	Player	Hgt	Wgt	Cl
PK	29	Bjorn Nittmo	5-11	179	Jr
P	90	Tony Cox	6-5	208	Jr
HO	90	Tony Cox	6-5	208	Jr
SN	55	Mike Day	6-0	211	Sr
PR	15	Joe Briggs	6-0	176	So
	17	Kevan Espy	5-10	178	Fr
KOR	6	Keith Isom	5-9	175	Sr
	26	Keith Collins	6-0	184	So

RICHMOND SPECIALISTS

Pos	No	Player	Hgt	Wgt	Cl
PK	37	Rob Courter	6-0	190	Fr
P	38	Rex Hawley	6-0	200	Jr
HO	7	Chad Grier	6-2	200	So
SN	56	Andy Yaffa	6-2	225	Sr
PR	30	Brian Jordan	6-1	205	So
	1	Erwin Matthews	5-8	185	Jr
KOR	1	Erwin Matthews	5-8	185	Jr
	27	Marvin Hargrove	5-10	165	So



RICHMOND

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Cl.	Hometown
1	Erwin Matthews	TB	5-8	180	Jr.	Fort Washington, MD
2	Tony Butler	CB	5-11	195	Jr.	Macon, Ga.
4	Henry Williams	FL	5-9	190	So.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Jeff Olivo	P	5-9	155	So.	Neshanic, N.J.
6	Johnnie Ealey	FL	6-2	195	Sr.	Portsmouth, Va.
7	Chad Grier	QB	6-2	190	So.	Charlotte, N.C.
8	Joey Pausic	CB	6-0	175	Jr.	Richmond, Va.
9	Todd Wilson	FS	6-1	190	So.	Portsmouth, Va.
16	Austin Neuhoﬀ	QB	6-1	180	Fr.	Dallas, Tex.
18	Chuck Boyer	SS	6-2	190	Jr.	Woodbridge, Va.
19	Brian Robinson	TB	5-9	190	So.	Hampton, Va.
20	Bobby Jeter	CB	6-0	175	Fr.	Langley, Va.
21	Ted Brayton	PK	5-10	180	Fr.	Warwick, R.I.
22	T.J. Morgan	FB	5-10	195	Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va.
23	Sam Yalta	FB	6-2	210	So.	Miami, Fla.
26	James Smith	SS	6-2	185	Fr.	Bumpass, Va.
27	Marvin Hargrove	SE	5-10	165	So.	Willingboro, N.J.
28	Rex Hawley	FB	6-0	200	Jr.	Apex, N.C.
29	Rick McSorley	CB	5-10	175	Fr.	Coral Springs, Fla.
30	Brian Jordan	CB	6-1	195	So.	Baltimore, Md.
34	Alphonse Damas	LB	6-2	200	Jr.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
36	Peter Moore	LB	6-0	195	Fr.	Danville, Va.
37	Rob Courter	PK	6-0	190	Fr.	Grafton, Va.
38	Ernie Robinson	CB	6-0	185	So.	York, Va.
40	Mark Aucker	FS	6-0	185	Jr.	Greenville, Tenn.
42	Dwayne Pouncy	SS	6-0	200	Fr.	Gettysburg, Pa.
45	Eric Hopkins	TB	5-11	180	Fr.	Richmond, Va.
46	Mike Granuzzo	PK	6-4	185	Fr.	Alexandria, Va.
47	John Coleman	LB	6-3	220	Jr.	Cornellsville, Pa.
48	Gary Hingst	LB	6-0	215	Sr.	Richmond, Va.
49	Chris Karvala	LB	6-0	210	So.	Virginia Beach, Va.
50	John Aaron	C	6-1	235	Sr.	Old Bethpage, N.Y.
51	Richard Phillips	OL	6-3	245	Fr.	Royston, Ga.
54	Jeff David	NG	6-3	245	Jr.	McLean, Va.
55	Chris Tully	LB	6-1	210	Fr.	Flemington, N.J.
56	Steve Fischer	OL	6-6	250	Fr.	Orange Park, Fla.
57	Euburn Taylor	DT	6-5	225	So.	Baltimore, Md.
59	Gerry Diaz	DT	6-3	240	Fr.	West New York, N.J.
60	Courtney Williams	OT	6-3	260	Sr.	Atlanta, Ga.
61	Mike Mulherrin	OG	5-11	230	So.	Philadelphia, Pa.
63	Matt Sales	DT	6-3	240	Fr.	Easton, Pa.
64	John Deegan	OT	6-4	230	So.	Darien, Conn.
65	Jeff Berkowitz	NG	6-0	225	So.	Coral Springs, Fla.
66	Milan Gordan	OT	6-3	260	So.	Hopewell, Va.
67	Tom White	OL	6-3	255	Fr.	Charlottesville, Va.
71	Jeff Keel	OG	6-4	255	Fr.	Baltimore, Md.
74	Howard Fahnestock	OT	6-3	240	Jr.	Murrysville, Pa.
76	Chris Breeden	OG	5-11	245	So.	Richmond, Va.
77	Tom Coles	DT	6-4	240	So.	Middlesex, N.J.
78	Brantley Harris	OT	6-3	270	So.	Athens, Ga.
80	Lance Shealy	FL	6-1	175	Jr.	Richmond, Va.
81	Mark Wironiewicz	OLB	6-2	200	So.	Midlothian, Va.
84	Jeff Ey	TE	6-5	240	So.	Bel Air, Md.
86	Larry Spelman	TE	6-4	230	Fr.	West Lake, N.Y.
88	Dominic Graziano	OLB	6-3	210	Fr.	Wanaque, N.J.
89	Chip Dustin	DT	6-3	230	Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va.
90	Chip Buhler	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla.
92	Jack Henrietta	OLB	6-2	220	Sr.	Glen Burnia, N.J.
93	Mike Cerick	TE	6-5	235	Jr.	Falls Church, Va.
97	Pat Brown	OLB	6-4	230	Jr.	Homestead, Fla.
98	Marc Richardson	OLB	6-5	225	Fr.	Orangeburg, S.C.
99	Dennis Richins	OLB	6-3	205	Jr.	Coral Springs, Fla.

MAKOTO

SEAFOOD & STEAK HOUSE OF JAPAN

**GROUPS WELCOME
BANQUET FACILITIES AVAILABLE**



For Your Amazement, Amusement
& Approval . . . Watch As Expert
Japanese Chefs Perform Their
Culinary Magic.

STEAKS • CHICKEN • SEAFOOD

LUNCH

MON.—SAT. 11:30-2:00

SUNDAYS 12:00-2:30

DINNER

SEVEN DAYS A WEEK FROM 5:00 P.M.

OPEN AT 4:00 AFTER THE GAME

NO RESERVATIONS NEEDED

***ALSO Visit*
Sumo's
Bar & Lounge**

*Major Credit
Cards Accepted*

815 BLOWING ROCK RD.

BOONE, N.C.



William J. Conrad Stadium

William J. Conrad Stadium, nestled beautifully on the south side of the Appalachian State University campus, has served as the Mountaineers football home since 1962.

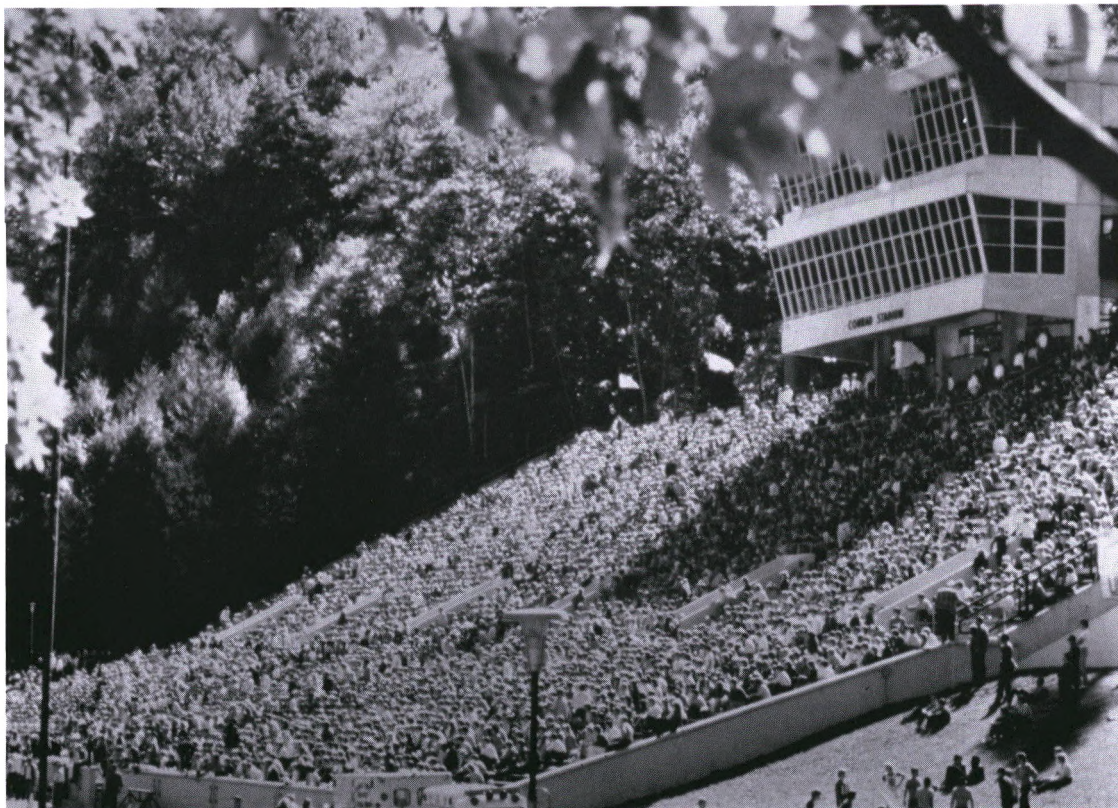
Opened Sept. 15, 1962 Conrad Stadium has undergone a few facelifts since the Mountaineers hosted Emory & Henry in an 8 p.m. contest that fall.

The stadium was constructed with 10,000 permanent seats in 1962 and stayed that way for 17 seasons. Following the 1978 season, the seating capacity was increased to 18,000, and in the first game upon completion

of the expansion, 17,124 fans saw the Mountaineers defeat Western Carolina, 35-27.

Conrad Stadium also has the distinction of being the first football facility in either North or South Carolina to install artificial turf. ASU and Elon took part in the first game on fake grass in the Carolinas, Oct. 3, 1970. Since that time, the playing surface has been replaced twice. The original artificial surface was POLY-TURF and the last two surfaces have been AUTOTURF, with the latest replacement during the summer of 1984.

A multi-purpose facility at an elevation of 3,280 feet



above sea level, Conrad Stadium is also the home of the ASU soccer and men's and women's track and field teams, in addition to being used for intramurals and many instructional classes. It is not only used campuswide, but has been a facility used by the entire community, with the local high school team playing its home games in Conrad Stadium. An eight-lane metric all-weather track was installed in the summer of 1984. Owens Field House, located at the north end of the stadium, houses athletic administrative and football coaching staff offices, along with training and locker room facilities.

CONRAD STADIUM TOP CROWDS

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) 23,727 — vs. Tenn-Chattanooga, 10-24-87 | 5) 20,284 — vs. Tenn-Chattanooga, 10-12-85 |
| 2) 22,618 — vs. Western Carolina, 8-30-86 | 6) 18,830 — vs. Virginia Military, 10-17-81 |
| 3) 21,217 — vs. Davidson, 10-4-86 | 7) 18,629 — vs. Western Carolina, 10-6-84 |
| 4) 20,800 — vs. The Citadel, 9-27-86 | 8) 17,285 — vs. Furman, 10-20-84 |

Welcome Fans



COME To SHERATON.

Next time you plan to take time off, plan on Sheraton. You can enjoy Rob's dining room and Chip's lounge. Plan your next conference, meeting, or banquet with us.

Rob's
Dining Room

Chip's
L.O.U.N.G.E


Sheraton
Appalachian Inn
The hospitality people of **ITT**

Highway 321 and 105 Boone, North Carolina 28607

Call (704) 262-0020
1-800-325-3535

The Sheraton Appalachian Inn is owned by Appalachian Inn, Inc. and operated under a license issued by Sheraton Inns, Inc.

HERE'S TO YOU, AMERICA.



"Somebody
still cares about quality."™

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

NCAA OFFICIAL SCORING SUMMARY

RICHMOND UNIVERSITY

vs.

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Visitors

Home

Date Nov. 28, 1987

Site Conrad Stadium, Boone, N.C.

Attendance 4,138

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Final
RICHMOND SPIDERS	3	0	0	0	3
APPALACHIAN STATE MOUNTAINEERS	3	10	0	7	20

ASU --- Bjorn Nittmo 32 FG 8:31/1st

UR --- Rob Courter 41 FG 1:59/1st

ASU --- Tim Sanders 5 run (Bjorn Nittmo kick) 8:45/2nd

ASU --- Bjorn Nittmo 27 FG 6:30/2nd

ASU --- Doug Beaty 1 run (Bjorn Nittmo kick) 7:10/4th

4plays/3yds

7plays/28yds

3plays/30yds

4plays/-2yds

10plays/52yds

Time of Game: Kickoff 1:30 pm End of Game 4:04 pm Total Elapsed Time 2:34

Officials

Temperature Wind Weather

NCAA FINAL TEAM STATISTICS

	ASU	RICHMOND
	Home	Visitors
First Downs	11	15
Rushing	7	7
Passing	3	7
Penalty	1	1
Rushing Attempts	46	45
Yards Gained Rushing	151	145
Yards Lost Rushing	16	57
Net Yards Rushing	135	88
Net Yards Passing	58	174
Passes Attempted	15	26
Passes Completed	7	13
Had Intercepted	0	1
Total Offensive Plays	61	71
Total Net Yards	193	262
Average Gain Per Play	3.16	3.69
Return Yards	51	14
Fumbles: Number—Lost	5—2	4—3
Penalties: Number—Yards	8—70	8—61
Interceptions: Number—Yards	1—21	0—0
Number of Punts—Yards	7—259	6—193
Average Per Punt	37.0	32.1
Punt Returns: Number—Yards	5—30	2—14
Kickoff Returns: Number—Yards	2—29	4—84
Possession Time	30:03	29:57
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 14	4 of 14
Sacks By	1—9	1—5

NCAA FINAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RICHMOND UNIV.

Visitors

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
MATTHEWS	29	103	10	93	0	12
MORGAN	7	27	0	27	0	8
GRIER	2	2	1	1	0	2
NEUHOFF	2	0	30	(30)	0	(9)
HAWLEY	1	0	15	(15)	0	(15)
YAFFA	1	3	0	3	0	3
ROBINSON	2	9	1	8	0	9
SNEAD	1	1	0	1	0	1

Totals 45 145 57 88 0 12

Passing	Att.-Comp.-Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
GRIER	13-6-0	54	0	20	0
NEUHOFF	7-5-1	48	0	13	1
SNEAD	6-2-0	72	0	54	0
Totals	26-13-1	174	0	54	1

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
EALEY	5	82	0	20
MATTHEWS	4	14	0	11
HARGROVE	2	66	0	54
CERICK	2	12	0	7

Totals 13 174 0 54

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
NEUHOFF	5	193	38.6	58
TEAM	1	0	0	0
Totals	6	193	32.1	58

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
COURTER	1	1	41

Totals 1 1 41

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercepted
No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP
JORDAN	2-14 8	-	-
MATTHEWS	-	4-84 37	-
Totals	2-14 8	4-84 37	-

APPALACHIAN ST

Home

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
MEICHOE	6	11	1	10	0	3
FULLER	4	7	5	2	0	6
SANDERS	5	10	5	5	1	5
BEATY	25	99	5	94	1	13
DAWSON	3	15	0	15	0	8
ARMSTRONG	3	9	0	9	0	5

Totals 46 151 16 135 2 13

Passing	Att.-Comp.-Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
FULLER	14-6-0	51	0	23	1
PRAYTON	1-1-0	7	0	7	0

Totals 15-7-0 58 0 23 1

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
MEICHOE	3	13	0	13
WESLEY	1	8	0	8
BEATY	1	23	0	23
YOUNG	1	7	0	7
BRIGGS	1	7	0	7

Totals 7 58 0 23

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
COX	7	259	37	41

Totals 7 259 37 41

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
NITTMO	2	2	32

Totals 2 2 32

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercepted
No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP	No. Yds. LP
BETHEA	1-14 14	-	-
BRIGGS	3-16 6	-	-
COLLINS	1-0 0	1-14 14	-
ARMSTRONG	-	1-15 15	-
BLACKWELL	-	-	1-21 21

Totals 5-30 14 2-29 15 1-21 21

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

		Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
Team	Quarter	Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
ASU	1	36A	15:00	Kickoff	38A	11:32	Punt	2	6	3:28
UR	1	34R	11:32	Punt	35R	9:54	Punt	-5	3	1:38
ASU	1	17R	9:54	Punt Blocked	14R	8:31	Field Goal	3	4	1:23
UR	1	20R	8:31	Kickoff	38A	5:21	Fumble	42	7	3:10
ASU	1	38A	5:21	Fumble	49A	4:40	Fumble	11	2	0:41
UR	1	49A	4:40	Fumble	23A	1:59	Field Goal	26	7	2:41
ASU	1	33A	1:59	Kickoff	41A	12:50	Punt	8	6	3:02
UR	2	20R	12:50	Punt	49A	10:03	Fumble	31	9	3:54
ASU	2	30R	10:03	Fumble	G	8:45	Touchdown	30	3	1:18
UR	2	17R	8:45	Kickoff	28R	7:22	Downs	-9	5	1:23
ASU	2	8R	7:22	Downs	10R	6:30	Field Goal	-2	4	0:52
UR	2	20R	6:30	Kickoff	26R	4:29	Punt	6	3	2:01
ASU	2	48R	4:29	Punt	39R	0:53	Punt	9	6	3:36
UR	2	20R	0:53	Punt	24R	0:25	Punt	4	2	0:28
ASU	2	18A	0:25	Punt	18A	0:00	Half	6	2	0:25

TEAM: UR	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:29	7:46			15:15		
Third-Down Conversions	1-4	2-5			3-9		
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-0	0-0			0-0		

TEAM: ASU	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:31	7:14			14:45		
Third-Down Conversions	2-4	1-4			3-8		
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-0	0-0			0-0		

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

Team	Quarter	Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
		Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
UR	3	8R	15:00	Kickoff	32R	12:57	Fumble	24	5	2:03
ASU	3	34R	12:57	Fumble	4R	11:24	Fumble	30	4	1:33
UR	3	9R	11:24	Fumble	12R	9:32	Punt	3	3	1:52
ASU	3	39R	9:32	Punt	41R	7:37	Punt	-2	3	1:55
UR	3	14R	7:37	Punt	12R	5:11	Punt	-2	5	2:26
ASU	3	44R	5:11	Punt	41R	3:36	Punt	3	3	1:35
UR	3	20R	3:36	Punt	36A	1:03	Interception	44	6	2:33
ASU	3	48A	1:03	Interception	49A	0:07	Punt	1	3	0:56
UR	3	16R	0:07	Punt	14R	12:28	Punt	-2	4	2:39
ASU	4	48A	12:28	Punt	G	7:10	Touchdown	52	10	5:18
UR	4	43R	7:10	Kickoff	49A	5:23	Downs	8	4	1:47
ASU	4	49A	5:23	Downs	42R	1:22	Punt	9	6	4:01
UR	4	6R	1:22	Punt	13A	0:00	Game	81	9	1:22

TEAM: UR	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:29	7:46	9:01	5:41	15:15	14:42	29:57
Third-Down Conversions	1-4	2-5	0-2	1-3	3-9	1-5	4-14
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0	1-2	1-2

TEAM: ASU	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	7:31	7:14	5:59	9:18	14:45	15:18	30:03
Third-Down Conversions	2-4	1-4	0-3	2-3	3-8	2-6	5-14
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

FOOTBALL PLAYERS' STATISTICS

Player	Apparition (Team)	Tackles				Fumb Rcvd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
		UT	AT	Tot	for Loss				
(19) Williams, Xeno		1	0	1					
(95) Cureton, Mike		2	1	3					
(60) Downs, Anthony		2	4	6	2/-4				
(68) Freehand, David		0	3	3	1/-2				
(96) Snowden, Jimmy		2	4	6					
(91) Conner, Chris		2	7	9	1/-2				
(79) Sanders, Dennis		4	3	7	2/-13				
(34) Sanders, Sam		1	4	5				2	
(28) Mcnefee, Eric		2	1	3					
(46) Blacknell, Kenny		4	3	7	1/-1		1		
(33) Spikes, Joe		2	3	5				1	
(47) Glanton, Orlester		5	4	9		2		1	
(49) Ray, Mickey		2	1	3					
(3) Bethea, Quincy		1	1	2					
(26) Collins, Keith		1	1	2	1/-15			2	
(31) Lee, Leonard		0	4	4	1/-15				
(87) Wilkes, Steve		0	1	1					
(83) Young, Nate						1			
(57) Waters, Anthony		0	1	1					1/-9
(69) Phifer, Chuck		0	1	1					
(92) Cannon, Rayford									
(24) Moore, Mark		0	1	1					
(29) Nittmo, Bjorn		1	0	1					

NCAA I-AA PLAYOFFS ROUND 1 APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY VS. UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

November 28, 1987 1:30 p.m. Conrad Stadium Boone, N.C.

WEATHER-Rainy and cool with a gametime temp. of 41 degrees and winds at 7-15mph from NE.

CAPTAINS-ASU--Downs, Payton, Blacknell, Hardmen
Richmond--Hingst, Aaron

COIN TOSS-Richmond won toss defers to 2nd half. ASU will receive and defend the North goal.

Granuzzo to kick off. Collins returns 14.

ASU 14:55

1-10-36A Melchor +2

2-8-38A Melchor +2

3-6-40A Fuller +6

FDR

1-10-46A Melchor +1

2-9-47A Sanders -5

3-14-42A Fuller -5 sacked by Henrietta

4-19-37A Cox to punt taken by Jordan returns +8

Richmond 11:32

1-10-34R Matthews +3

2-7-38R Matthews -2

3-9-36R Greer incomplete pass

4-9-36R Penalty against Richmond 5yd

4-14-31R Neuhooff punt blocked by Ray. Recovered by Bethea 14 yd.

ASU 9:53

1-10-17R Beaty +1

2-9-16R Beaty +2

3-7-14R Fuller pass incomplete

4-7-14R Nittmo attempt 32yd FG GOOD! 8:31

ASU 3

RICHMOND 0

Nittmo will kick off for ASU. Matthew will return +15.

RICHMOND 8:28

1-10-20R Morgan +8

2-2-28R Matthews +5

FDR

1-10-33R Morgan +6

2-4-39R Matthews +12

FDR

1-10-49A Matthews +3

2-7-46A Morgan +5

3-2-41A Morgan fumbled Glanton recovered -return +2

ASU 5:21

1-10-39A Beaty +5

2-5-44A Beaty fumbled recovered by Henrietta no return

RICHMOND 4:40

1-10-49A Matthews +3

2-7-46A Greer pass incomplete

3-7-46A Greer pass to Ealey +19

FDP

1-10-27A Matthews +2

2-8-25A Matthews +4

3-4-21A Matthews -2

3-6-23A Courter will attempt 41yd FG GOOD! 1:59.

ASU3

RICHMOND 3

Granuzzo to kick off for Richmond. Armstrong return +15.

ASU 1:53

1-10-33A Fuller fumbled recovered no gain.

2-10-33A Penalty on ASU Clip 15yd. Fuller to Melchor +5

2-20-23A Fuller to Melchor +13

3-7-36A Fuller to Wesley +8

FDP

1-10-44A Melchor -1

END OF FIRST QUARTER

ASU3

RICHMOND 3

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY vs. RICHMOND

November 28, 1987

2nd Quarter

ASU 15:00

2-11-43A Melchor +3
3-8-46A Fuller pass incomplete
4-8-46A ASU penalty 5yd punt over
4-13-39A Cox punt 39 yd no return

RICHMOND 13:57

1-10-20R Matthews -3
2-13-17R Morgan +1
3-12-18R Greer to Ealey +20 FDP
1-10-38R Matthews -1
2-11-37R Greer to Matthews +10
3-1-47R Greer +2 FDR
1-10-49R Penalty on Richmond 10yd
1-20-39R Greer pass incomplete
2-20-39R Greer to Hargrove +12
3-8-49A Greer pass incomplete
4-8-49A Neuhooff to punt fumbled snap recovered Young

ASU 9:56

1-10-30R Fuller to Beaty +23 FDP
1-G-7R Sancers +2
2-G-5R Sanders +5 TOUCHDOWN 8:45
Nittmo PAT GOOD!

ASU 10

RICHMOND 3

Nittmo to kick for ASU. Matthews returns from endzone +17

RICHMOND 8:40

1-10-17R Matthews +3
2-7-20R Morgan +3
3-4-23R Greer pass incomplete
4-4-23R Hawley to punt fumbled -15

ASU 7:17

1-G-8R Sanders no gain .
2G-8R Sanders +4
3-G-4R Timeout ASU 6:45
Penalty ASU 5YD Illegal Motion
3-G-10R Fuller pass incomplete
4-G-10R Nittmo attempt 27yd FG GOOD! 6:30

ASU 13

RICHMOND 3

7.

Nittmo to kick for ASU. Out of endzone.

RICHMOND 6:30

1-10-20R Matthews +4
2-6-24R Matthews -2
3-8-22R Greer to Matthews +4
4-4-26R Neuhooff to punt 26yd Briggs return +4

ASU4:26

1-10-48R Beaty +5
2-5-43R Melchor +2
3-3-41R Melchor +3
1-10-38R Beaty +2
2-8-36R Fuller to Young +7
3-1-29R Penalty on ASU 10yd
3-11-39R Fuller pass incomplete
4-11-39R Cox to punt 39yd NOreturn

FDR

RICHMOND :53

1-10-20R Greer pass incomplete
2-10-20R Matthews +4
3-6-24R ASU timeout :39
Neuhooff punted 58yd no return

ASU :25

1-10-18A Fuller pass incomplete
2-10-18A Beaty +6
3-4-24A

END ON SECOND QUARTER

ASU 13

RICHMOND 3

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

	<u>ASU</u> Home	<u>RICHMOND</u> Visitors
Score.....	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>
First Downs.....	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>
Rushes—Yardage (Net)	<u>22 — 44</u>	<u>24 — 24</u>
Passing Yardage (Net)	<u>56</u>	<u>65</u>
Rushing—Yardage Lost	<u>11</u>	<u>46</u>
*Return Yardage (Net)	<u>18</u>	<u>8</u>
Passes—Att.—Comp.—Int.	<u>10 — 5-0</u>	<u>11 — 5-0</u>
Total Offense—Yards	<u>100</u>	<u>89</u>
Punts (Number-Average)	<u>3 — 38</u>	<u>3 — 28</u>
Fumbles—Lost	<u>2 — 1</u>	<u>3 — 2</u>
Penalties—Yards.....	<u>4 — 35</u>	<u>2 — 15</u>
Possession Time	<u>14:45</u>	<u>15:15</u>

*Return of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

<u>ASU</u> Home				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
<u>BEATY</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>MEIKHOR</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>SANDERS</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>

Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
<u>FULLER</u>	<u>10-5-0</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
<u>MEIKHOR</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>WESLEY</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>BEATY</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>23</u>

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long
<u>COX</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>39</u>

<u>RICHMOND</u> Visitors				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
<u>MATTHEWS</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>MORGAN</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8</u>

Passing	Att.—Comp.—Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
<u>GREIR</u>	<u>11-5-0</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
<u>MATTHEWS</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>EALEY</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20</u>

Punting	No.	Avg.	Long
<u>NEUHOF</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>TEAM</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY vs. RICHMOND

November 28, 1987

THIRD QUARTER

Nittmo to kick for ASU. Matthew return 15yd. Penalty Richmond 7yd

RICHMOND 14:53

1-10-8R Matthews +7

2-3-15R Matthews +5

FDR

1-10-20R Matthews +7

2-3-27R Matthews +5

FDR

1-10-32R Morgan fumble recovered by Glanton

ASU 12:57

1-10-34R Beaty +13

FDR

1-10-21R Beaty +13

FDR

1-G-8R Beaty +4

2-G-4R Beaty fumble recovered by Berkowitz

RICHMOND 11:24

1-10-9R Matthews +2

2-8-11R Matthews +2

3-6-13R Greer -1

4-7-12R Neuhoff punt 33yd Briggs return +6

ASU 9:32

1-10-39R Beaty +3

2-7-36R Beaty no gain

3-7-36R Fuller to Melchor -5

4-12-41R Cox to punt 27yd no return

RICHMOND 7:37

1-10-14R Matthew +3

2-7-17R Matthew +10

FDR

1-10-27R Matthews +1

2-9-28R Greer to Matthews -11

3-20-17R Greer pass incomplete

4-20-17R Neuhoff to punt Richmond penalty false start 5yd

4-25-12R Neuhoff to punt 38yd Briggs return 6yd

ASU 3:36
1-10-44R Dawson +3
2-7-41R Beaty no gain
3-7-41R Fuller pass incomplete
4-7-41R Cox to punt 41yd no return.

RICHMOND 3:36

1-10-20R Penalty Richmond 5yd
1-15-15R Matthews +7
2-8-22R Neuhoﬀ pass incomplete Penalty ASU personal foul 15yd FDPenalty
1-10-36R Neuhoﬀ to Ealey +13 FDP
1-10-49R Matthews no gain
2-10-49R Neuhoﬀ to Ealey +12 FDP
1-10-39A Yaffa +3
2-7-36A Neuhoﬀ pass intercepted by Blacknell 21yd return

ASU 1:03

1-10-48A Fuller pass incomplete
2-10-48A Fuller fumbled recovered +1
3-9-49A Fuller pass incomplete
4-9-49A Cox to punt 41yd Jordan return +16

RICHMOND :04

1-10-16R Matthews +2

END OF Third Quarter

ASU 13

RICHMOND 3

ASU 5:25

1-10-50 Penalty ASU 5yd

1-15-45A Beaty +2

2-13-47A Beaty +6

3-7-47R Payton to Briggs +7

FDP

1-10-40R Armstrong +4

2-6-36R Penalty ASU 10yd Armstrong +2

2-16-44R Armstrong +2

3-14-42R Armstrong +5

4-9-37R Cox to punt Penalty ASU delay of game 5yd

4-14-42R Cox to punt 36yd no return

RICHMOND 1:22

1-10-6R Robinson -1

2-11-5R Sneed to Hargrove +54

FDP

1-10-40A Sneed to Ealey +18

FDP

1-10-23A Sneed pass incomplete

2-10-23A Robinson +9

3-1-14A Timeout Richmond :22

Sneed pass incomplete

4-1-14A Sneed +1

FDR

1-10-13A Timeout :11

Sneed pass incomplete

2-10-13A Sneed pass incomplete

END OF THE GAME

ASU 20

RICHMOND 3

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY vs. RICHMOND
FOURTH QUARTER

November 28, 1987

RICHMOND 15:00

2-8-18-R Matthews +3

3-5-21R Injury timeout 14:47

Neuhoff to Cerick +7

FDP

1-10-28R Penalty against Richmond 5yd

1-15-23R Neuhoff to Cerick +5

2-10-28R Neuhoff to Robinson +9 Penalty Richmond 15yd loss of down

3-25-14R Neuhoff punt 38yd no return

ASU 12:28

1-10-48A Dawson +8

2-2-43R Beaty +5

FDR

1-10-38R Beaty +1

2-9-37R Beaty +7

3-2-30R Dawson +4

FDR

1-10-26R Beaty +8

2-2-18R Beaty +5

FDR

1-10-13R Beaty +2

2-8-11R Penalty against Richmond pass interference 9yd

1-G-2R Beaty +1

2-G-1R Beaty +1 TOUCHDOWN 7:10

Nittmo PAT GOOD!

ASU 20

RICHMOND 3

Nittmo to kick for ASU. Matthews return +37

RICHMOND 7:02

1-10-43R Neuhoff pass incomplete

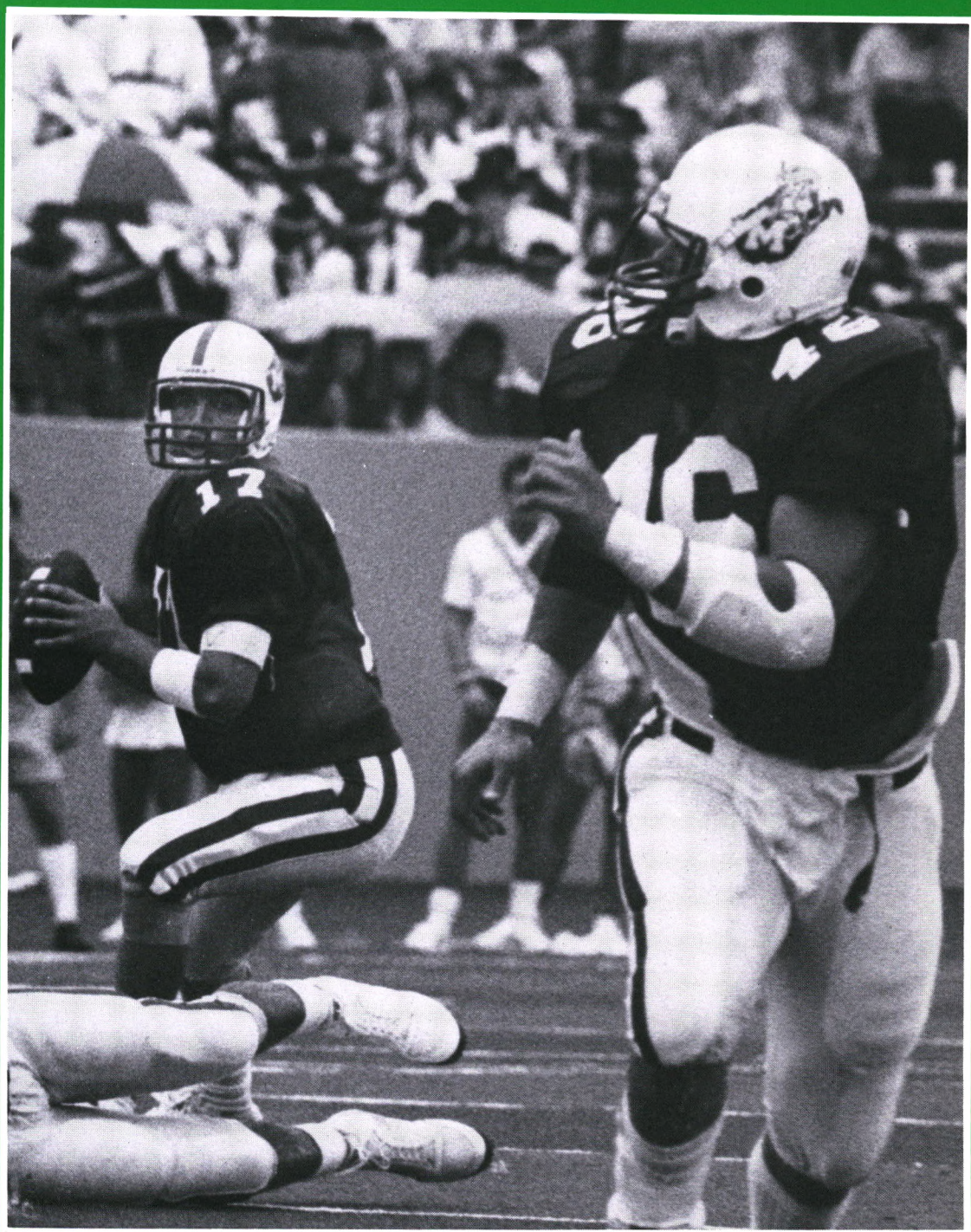
2-10-43R Matthews +6

3-4-49R Neuhoff sacked by Waters -9

4-13-40R Neuhoff to Matthews +11

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

1987-88 THUNDERING HERD FOOTBALL



vs. JAMES MADISON
FAIRFIELD STADIUM
Nov. 28, 1987 \$1.00

**1987 NCAA I-AA
PLAYOFF GAME**



NCAA DIVISION I-AA PLAYOFFS

*** First Round**
November 28

*** Quarterfinals**
December 5

*** Semifinals**
December 12

Final
December 19

**National
Champion**

Richmond (7-4)

Appalachian (9-2)

Maine (8-3)

Georgia Southern (8-3)

Weber State (9-2)

Idaho (9-2)

James Madison (9-2)

MARSHALL (7-4)

N. Texas State (7-4)

N. E. Louisiana (9-2)

Western Kentucky (7-3)

Eastern Kentucky (8-2)

Youngstown (8-3)

Northern Iowa (8-3)

Arkansas State (7-3-1)

Jackson State (8-2-1)

Championship
Dec. 19
Pocatello, Idaho

** First-round, quarterfinal and semifinal games will be played on campus.*

1987 MARSHALL UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown
1	**Mike Beasley	WR	5-11	176	Sr.	Cincinnati, OH
2	**Reginald Giles	CB	6-3	188	Jr.	College Park, GA
3	Tim Mitchell	SS	6-2	185	So.	Decatur, GA
4	***Jerome Hazard	FB	5-11	202	Sr.	Louisville, KY
5	Brian Shannon	TE	6-4	235	Jr.	Sacramento, CA
6	***Keith Baxter	WR	5-9	163	Sr.	Miami, FL
7	Andre Motley	WR	5-11	168	Fr.	Canton, OH
8	Brian Mitchell	PK	5-4	146	Fr.	Coral Springs, FL
9	John Calhoun	TB	5-6	170	Fr.	Middletown, OH
10	Mark Snyder	FS	6-1	200	Sr.	South Point, OH
11	*John Mitchell	PK	5-9	195	So.	Coral Springs, FL
12	*John Gregory	QB	6-3	218	Jr.	Lake Worth, FL
13	**Kevin Gault	PK	6-1	193	Sr.	Uhrichsville, OH
14	Layne Vranka	QB	6-1	195	Fr.	Monroeville, PA
15	James Lewis	DB	5-7	160	Fr.	Ironton, OH
16	Gregg Supsura	QB	6-3	200	Fr.	McMurray, PA
17	*Tony Petersen	QB	6-1	200	Sr.	Lodi, CA
18	David Johnson	TB	5-8	191	Fr.	Lewisburg, WV
19	*Todd Fugate	PK	6-2	202	Sr.	Milton, WV
20	**Doug Davenport	TB	6-0	200	Jr.	Athens, GA
21	***Jerry Harris	FB	5-10	205	Jr.	Athens, GA
22	Michael Bryant	TB	6-1	205	Fr.	Atlanta, GA
23	Jeff Wood	FB	6-0	230	Jr.	Watseka, IL
24	Keith Washington	RB	5-9	213	Fr.	Delbarton, WV
25	*Larry Huffman	LB	6-0	210	Sr.	Pt. Pleasant, WV
26	***Darryl Burgess	CB	6-1	188	Sr.	Hialeah, FL
27	*Ronald Darby	TB	5-7	175	So.	Orangeburg, SC
28	**Mike Barber	WR	5-11	167	Jr.	Winfield, WV
29	Delongelo Brown	DB	5-7	166	So.	Atlanta, GA
30	*Von Woodson	CB	6-0	175	So.	Oak Hill, WV
31	*Erric Tyler	LB	5-10	214	Jr.	Dania, FL
32	*Ken Green	FS	5-10	162	Jr.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
33	**Stanley Hall	SS	5-9	190	Jr.	Montgomery, AL
34	Brae Bryant	TB	5-10	180	Fr.	Weirton, WV
35	***Mike McCoy	FB	5-8	205	Sr.	Vienna, WV
36	Jarod Thomas	DB	6-1	181	Fr.	St. Albans, WV
37	Michael Gill	LB	6-0	220	Fr.	Pataskala, OH
38	Tim Hairston	DB	5-9	160	So.	Rand, WV
39	Sean Dillon	SS	6-0	200	Fr.	Barboursville, WV
40	Matt Caton	FB	6-0	205	Fr.	Pittsburgh, PA
41	David Milo	LB	5-11	200	So.	Columbus, OH
43	Matt Downey	LB	5-11	225	Fr.	St. Albans, WV
45	*Mike Crick	NG	6-2	235	Jr.	Middletown, PA
46	Sean Doctor	TE	6-2	230	Jr.	Buffalo, NY
47	*Brian Jarrell	LB	6-0	210	Sr.	Milton, WV
48	**Rondell Wannamaker	LB	6-0	210	Jr.	Montgomery, AL
49	Shawn Asher	FB	6-0	200	Fr.	London, KY
50	Randall White	LB	6-2	225	So.	Oceana, WV
52	Jason Lemon	LB	6-0	225	Jr.	Parkersburg, WV
53	*Norman Franklin	DT	6-0	250	So.	Bridgeport, PA
54	***Shawn Finnan	DT	6-2	260	Sr.	Lakewood, OH
55	Rob Scarberry	LB	5-11	216	Fr.	Culloden, WV
56	*Rory Fitzpatrick	DT	6-2	235	Jr.	Akron, OH
57	Larry O'Dell	DT	6-5	265	Jr.	Monroe, NY
58	***Cecil Fletcher	LB	6-2	230	Sr.	Bloomington, OH
59	*Roy Sumlin	RG	6-0	280	Sr.	Fairmont, WV
60	*Keith Turner	RT	6-3	265	Jr.	Miami, FL
62	***Jay Gleich	RG	6-4	270	Sr.	Jackson, OH
63	*Greg Adkins	RT	6-4	282	So.	Cross Lanes, WV
64	***Tony Bolland	DT	6-2	260	Sr.	Rand, WV
65	Keith Powell	LT	6-3	290	Jr.	Butler, AL
66	**John Halford	LG	6-2	275	Jr.	Hialeah, FL
67	*Scott Heckel	LG	6-1	250	So.	Pittsburgh, PA
68	Darren Mudd	OL	6-0	240	Fr.	Medina, OH
69	Madison Sayre	OT	6-6	245	Fr.	Charleston, WV
70	*John Fannin	C	6-4	270	Sr.	Ceredo, WV
71	Terry McConkey	C	6-2	235	Fr.	Wheeling, WV
73	*Preston Washington	NG	6-1	280	Jr.	Florida City, FL
74	*Jim Torres	C	6-4	245	Jr.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
75	Pat Mills	OT	6-5	265	Jr.	Kendall, NY
76	***Mike Talkington	LT	6-3	280	Jr.	Canton, OH
77	Dan Jackson	LB	6-4	220	Jr.	Bartow, FL
78	Tim Carper	RT	6-5	272	Sr.	Spencer, WV
79	*John Cook	C	6-3	260	Sr.	N. Cumberland, PA
81	Eric Ihnat	TE	6-4	225	Fr.	Columbus, OH
82	*Bobby Lutz	WR	5-10	175	So.	Ironton, OH
83	**Vincent Bodie	WR	6-2	203	Jr.	Leisure, FL
84	**Bruce Hammond	WR	5-10	186	Jr.	Florida City, FL
85	*Joe Mitchell	LB	6-3	230	Jr.	Willingboro, NJ
87	Tim Flaherty	LB	5-11	200	So.	Pittsburgh, PA
88	*Rodney Barnes	TE	6-3	225	Sr.	San Diego, CA
90	Orlando O'Farrill	DL	6-2	255	Jr.	Bronx, NY
92	*John Spellacy	LB	6-1	225	Jr.	Rocky River, OH
93	*Bill Mendoza	DT	6-2	255	Jr.	Coral Gables, FL
94	John Crowder	LB	6-1	212	Sr.	Parkersburg, WV
95	David Dean	OG	5-10	240	Fr.	Chapmanville, WV
97	Thomas Schindler	LB	6-0	200	So.	Ravenswood, WV
98	*Nicholas McKnight	LB	6-1	220	Jr.	Atlanta, GA
99	Rich Ceglie	LB	6-0	208	Fr.	Follansbee, WV

HEAD COACH: George Chaump

*Denotes Letters Earned.

MARSHALL "THUNDERING HERD" STARTING LINEUP

POSITION	NO.	NAME	HT.	WT.	CL.
OFFENSE:					
TE	46	Sean Doctor	6-2	230	Jr.
RT	63	Greg Adkins	6-4	282	So.
RG	62	Jay Gleich	6-4	270	Sr.
C	74	Jim Torres	6-4	245	Jr.
LG	66	John Halford	6-2	275	Jr.
LT	76	Mike Talkington	6-3	280	Jr.
SE	28	Mike Barber	5-11	167	Jr.
QB	17	Tony Petersen	6-1	200	Sr.
TB	27	Ron Darby	5-7	175	So.
FB	4	Jerome Hazard	5-11	202	Sr.
FL	84	Bruce Hammond	5-10	186	Jr.
DEFENSE:					
OLB	58	Cecil Fletcher	6-2	230	Sr.
DT	54	Shawn Finnan	6-2	260	Sr.
NG	93	Bill Mendoza	6-2	255	Jr.
DT	64	Tony Bolland	6-2	260	Sr.
OLB	98	Nick McKnight	6-1	220	Jr.
ILB	92	John Spellacy	6-1	225	Jr.
ILB	48	Rondell Wannamaker	6-0	210	Jr.
SC	2	Reggie Giles	6-3	188	Jr.
SS	32	Ken Green	5-10	162	Jr.
WC	26	Darryl Burgess	6-1	188	Sr.
FS	10	Mark Snyder	6-1	200	Sr.
SPECIALISTS:					
PT	19	Todd Fugate	6-2	202	Sr.
LS	82	Bobby Lutz	5-10	175	So.
H	16	Gregg Supsura	6-3	200	Fr.
PR	26	Darryl Burgess	6-1	188	Sr.
KR	27	Ron Darby	5-7	175	So.
PAT	8	Brian Mitchell	5-4	146	Fr.
KO	13	Kevin Gault	6-1	193	Sr.
FG	8	Brian Mitchell	5-4	146	Fr.

110%

When you're headed for that goal line, and **nothing** can stand in your way, that's 110% determination.

But giving 110% doesn't just win games, it wins respect and support.

Whether you're playing for your school or serving your community, there's honor in your best effort.

Sportsmanship and ethics matter most; dedication and commitment follow suit.

Marshall University and The First Huntington National Bank: On the field or in the workplace, giving 110% is the only way to play.

**The
First Huntington
National Bank** 

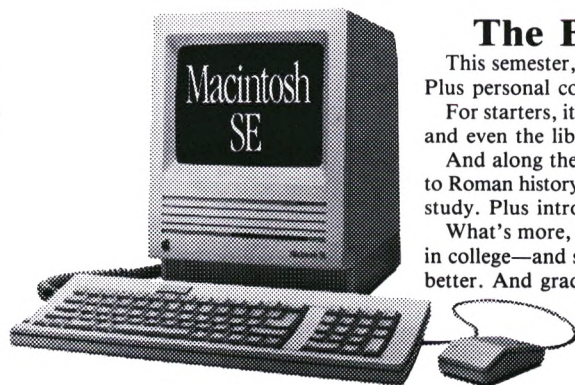
Member FDIC

Member
KEY CENTURION
Bankshares, Inc.

JAMES MADISON "DUKES" STARTING LINEUP

POSITION	NO.	NAME	HT.	WT.	CL.
DEFENSE:					
OLB	47	Shawn Woodson	6-3	210	Jr.
LT	74	Jim Eckenrode	6-6	275	Sr.
RT	89	Steve Bates	6-4	240	So.
NG	38	Kenny Mitchell	6-4	234	Sr.
OLB	64	Albert Williams	6-5	231	Sr.
ILB	51	Marty Fitzgerald	5-11	216	Sr.
ILB	61	Bob Kobosko	6-2	220	Jr.
CB	14	John Gutter	5-11	197	Fr.
SS	44	Chris Jacobs	6-3	215	Sr.
FS	16	Eupton Jackson	6-1	202	Fr.
CB	25	Lamont Breedlove	6-1	180	Sr.
OFFENSE:					
SE	88	Tony Miller	6-2	213	Sr.
LT	70	Richie Bresee	6-4	271	So.
LG	67	Carlo Bianchini	6-1	270	Sr.
C	73	Rob Howard	6-2	270	So.
RG	58	Chris Schellhammer	6-2	230	Fr.
RT	66	Roy Delph	6-3	265	Sr.
TE	83	Neal Wilkinson	6-5	240	Sr.
QB	13	Eric Green	6-1	180	Sr.
HB	34	Tony Grady	5-7	170	Sr.
HB	24	Rodney Stockett	5-7	193	Sr.
FB	28	Willie Lanier	6-1	229	Fr.
SPECIALISTS:					
PT	45	John Druiett	6-0	180	Sr.
LS	72	David Walters	6-4	262	So.
H	18	Mark Salisbury	6-0	179	Sr.
PR	12	Julius Sherman	5-10	170	Sr.
KR	12	Julius Sherman	5-10	170	Sr.
PAT	31	Tim Garritty	5-7	157	Jr.
KO	97	Dave Murphy	6-2	199	So.
FG	31	Tim Garritty	5-7	157	Jr.

The Computer Store



The Best College Roommate Money Can Buy.

This semester, give the college student in your family the best college roommate around. A Macintosh™ Plus personal computer, from Apple®.

For starters, it's light and compact so your student can take it anywhere—from dorm room to classroom, and even the library.

And along the way your student will learn a lot, too. From Biology to Physics. From French literature to Roman history. That's because thousands of educational software programs round out the subjects students study. Plus introduce quite a few new subjects as well.

What's more, a Macintosh computer will give your student the competitive skills they need to get ahead in college—and stay ahead. Such as writing and research skills. Which means term papers will never look better. And grade point averages will never be higher.

Give your student the competitive edge. A Macintosh computer, the smart roommate. For a free demonstration, visit us today.

1987 JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown
1	Keith Thornton	SE	5-11	168	Fr.	Richmond, VA
2	Kelvin Dale	SE	6-0	164	Jr.	Landover, MD
3	*Frank Jacobs	CB	5-11	200	So.	Uniontown, PA
4	Richard Greivous	SS	5-11	192	Fr.	Norfolk, VA
6	James Weatherspoon	CB	5-11	174	Fr.	Oak Ridge, TN
9	Leon Taylor	HB	5-11	181	Fr.	Hampton, VA
11	*Greg Lancaster	QB	6-0	170	So.	Rockville, VA
12	**Julius Sherman	HB	5-10	170	Sr.	St. Petersburg, FL
13	***Eric Green	QB	6-1	180	Sr.	Baltimore, MD
14	John Gutter	CB	5-11	197	Fr.	Herndon, VA
16	Eupton Jackson	FS	6-1	202	Fr.	Big Stone Gap, VA
17	Tim Miers	SS	6-1	195	Fr.	Phillipsburg, NJ
18	*Mark Salisbury	QB	6-0	179	Sr.	Alexandria, VA
23	Scott Todd	SS	6-1	201	Fr.	Gloucester, VA
24	***Rodney Stockett	HB	5-7	193	Sr.	Philadelphia, PA
25	***Lamont Breedlove	CB	6-1	180	Sr.	Callands, VA
27	Carl Hall	DB	6-1	190	Jr.	Randallstown, MD
28	Willie Lanier	FB	6-1	229	Fr.	Mechanicsville, VA
29	Keith Houck	FB	6-0	202	So.	Greensboro, NC
31	*Tim Garritty	PK	5-7	157	Sr.	Manassas, VA
32	**Bob Christian	ILB	5-11	202	Sr.	Highland Springs, VA
33	*Rick Miller	FB	5-9	215	So.	Washington, PA
34	*Tony Graddy	HB	5-7	170	Sr.	Norfolk, VA
35	*Greg Medley	FB	5-10	211	So.	Halifax, VA
36	*Darryl Thompson	ILB	5-11	224	So.	Richmond, VA
37	Bryan Cox	CB	5-9	180	So.	Richmond, VA
38	***Kenny Mitchell	NG	6-4	234	Sr.	Colonial Beach, VA
39	Mike Campbell	HB	6-0	195	Fr.	Centreville, VA
41	*Sonny Smith	OLB	6-4	215	So.	Alexandria, VA
43	Tracy Harrod	OLB	6-3	206	Fr.	Williamsburg, VA
44	***Chris Jacobs	SS	6-3	215	Sr.	Dumfries, VA
45	**John Druiett	P	6-0	180	Sr.	Fredericksburg, VA
46	*Keith Brown	CB	5-10	199	Sr.	Richmond, VA
47	**Shawn Woodson	OLB	6-3	210	Jr.	Buckingham, VA
48	Brian Gilmer	ILB	6-0	219	Fr.	Columbia, MD
49	Jermel Harris	NG	6-2	234	Fr.	Tinton Falls, NJ
50	Matt Uliana	OG	6-2	246	So.	Bethlehem, PA
51	*Marty Fitzgerald	ILB	5-11	216	Sr.	Sellersville, PA
52	Doug Murphy	OC	6-1	229	Fr.	Radnor, PA
54	Brian Rees	OT	6-3	261	Fr.	Wilmington, DE
58	Chris Schellhammer	OG	6-2	230	Fr.	Virginia Beach, VA
60	Eric Baylor	OG	6-3	250	Fr.	Bridgewater, VA
61	*Dan Kobosko	ILB	6-2	220	Jr.	Wilmington, DE
63	Todd Mikolajczyk	OG	6-4	242	So.	Paramus, NJ
64	***Albert Williams	OLB	6-5	231	Sr.	South Boston, VA
65	Lance Doty	OC	6-1	231	So.	Alexandria, VA
66	*Roy Delph	OT	6-3	265	Sr.	Chantilly, VA
67	***Carlo Bianchini	OG	6-1	270	Sr.	Adelphi, MD
70	*Richie Bresee	OG	6-4	271	So.	Bentonville, VA
71	Mark Urbielewicz	OT	6-5	257	Fr.	Piscataway, NJ
72	David Walters	OT	6-4	262	So.	Chesapeake, VA
73	*Rob Howard	OC	6-2	270	So.	Hopewell, VA
74	***Jim Eckenrode	DT	6-6	275	Sr.	Baltimore, MD
75	D. R. Carlson	DT	6-4	258	Fr.	Washington, DC
79	Richard Hall	DT	6-0	266	Jr.	Covington, VA
81	**Joe Habit	TE	6-2	227	Sr.	Virginia Beach, VA
83	*Neal Wilkinson	TE	6-5	240	Sr.	Annandale, VA
86	Mark Patsey	TE	6-1	211	Fr.	Verona, PA
88	*Tony Miller	SE	6-2	213	Sr.	Petersburg, VA
89	*Steve Bates	DT	6-4	240	So.	Pittsburgh, PA
97	Dave Murphy	PK	6-2	199	So.	Sarasota, FL
99	Paul Formadel	NG	6-0	245	So.	Bethel Park, PA

HEAD COACH: Joe Purzycki

*Denotes Letters Earned.

1987 National Collegiate Division I-AA Football Championship

The National Collegiate Division I-AA Football Championship is under the control, direction and supervision of the four-member NCAA Division I-AA Football Committee elected by the NCAA membership at the annual Convention.

Chair of the committee is Beanie Cooper, director of athletics, Indiana State University. Other committee members are Benny Hollis, director of athletics, Northeast Louisiana University; Walter Reed, director of athletics, Jackson State University, and Rick Taylor, director of athletics, Boston University. Dennie Poppe, NCAA director of men's championships, works closely with the committee in the administration of the championship and related matters.

Selection of teams and conduct of championship competition are the responsibility of the committee. The Division I-AA Football Championship provides for a field of 16 teams. Sixteen teams play first-round games on the campuses of competing institutions.

The top two independent teams, as evaluated by the committee, receive automatic berths. The champions of seven conferences—Big Sky Conference, Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference, Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference, Ohio Valley Conference, Southern Conference, Southland Conference and Yankee Conference—also are granted automatic qualification. The com-

Georgia Southern's Chris Aiken douses coach Erk Russell with ice water near the end of the Eagles' 48-21 victory over Arkansas State in the 1986 Division I-AA Football Championship.



mittee selects the remaining teams at large with assistance from four regional advisory committees.

Teams are selected for championships on the basis of the following criteria (not in preferential order): (1) eligibility of student-athletes for NCAA postseason competition, (2) won-lost record and (3) strength of schedule.

The committee is responsible for all pairings and seedings. The top half of the bracket has the Nos. 1- and 4-seeded teams and the lower half has the Nos. 2- and 3-seeded teams. Teams are placed in the appropriate region according to the seeding of

the top four teams.

The criteria for determining first-round and semifinal sites are: (1) availability of quality facilities, (2) consideration of financial success, (3) geographic location considering inclement weather, (4) seeding of teams, (5) competition from other activities, (6) site of previous competition, (7) enthusiasm for hosting the championship and (8) experience in hosting championships.

The 1987 NCAA Division I-AA Football Championship game will be played Saturday, December 19, at the Idaho State Minidome, Pocatello, Idaho.

NEXT MARSHALL HOME GAME

Marshall Memorial Invitational Tournament

December 4th and 5th

Game times 7:00 pm and 9:00 pm

Eastern Kentucky, Southeast Louisiana, Youngstown State, Marshall

Tickets Still Available

Call the M.U. Ticket Office 696-HERD



DECEMBER 19 • POCA TELLO, ID

NCAA OFFICIAL SCORING SUMMARY

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY

vs.

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

Visitors

Home

Date Nov. 28, 1987

Site Huntington, W. Va.

Attendance 15,584

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Final
JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY	0	0	0	12	12
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY	10	14	3	14	41

MU - Ron Darby 6 yd run (Brian Mitchell kick)

7:38 FIRST

MU - B. Mitchell 49 yd FG

3:44 FIRST

MU - Mike Barber 20 yd pass from Tony Petersen (B.Mitchell kick)

14:03 SECON

MU - Sean Doctor 16 yd pass from Petersen (B.Mitchell kick)

10:20 SECON

MU - B.Mitchell 28 yd FG

8:07 THIRD

MU - Keith Baxter 84 yd pass from Petersen (B.Mitchell kick)

13:14 FOURT

JMU- Rodney Stockett 6 yd run (pass failed)

11:46 FOURT

MU - Doctor 20 yd pass from Petersen (B.Mitchell kick)

8:38 FOURT

JMU- Leon Taylor 22 yd pass from Greg Lancaster (pass failed)

:08 FOURT

Time of Game: Kickoff 1:00 p.m. End of Game 3:50 p.m. Total Elapsed Time 2 hrs 50 min

Officials Samuel Jones(Referee); Doc Graham(Umpire); Major Boyd(Linesman); Curtis Todd
(Line Judge); Willie Hayes(Field Judge); Larry Upson(Back Judge); Mike Petrella
(Clock Operator)

Temperature 68°F. Wind GUSTING 10-15 Weather SUNNY
FROM N.E.

NCAA FINAL TEAM STATISTICS

	MARSHALL UNIVERSITY	JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY
	Home	Visitors
First Downs	23	15
Rushing	8	6
Passing	13	9
Penalty	2	0
Rushing Attempts	33	42
Yards Gained Rushing	140	169
Yards Lost Rushing	28	54
Net Yards Rushing	112	115
Net Yards Passing	387	166
Passes Attempted	36	30
Passes Completed	22	12
Had Intercepted	1	1
Total Offensive Plays	69	72
Total Net Yards	499	281
Average Gain Per Play	7.2	3.9
Return Yards	10	MINUS 2
Fumbles: Number—Lost	2—1	4—4
Penalties: Number—Yards	7—37	5—49
Interceptions: Number—Yards	1—0	1—0
Number of Punts—Yards	3—109	6—250
Average Per Punt	36.3	41.7
Punt Returns: Number—Yards	1—10	1—MINUS 2
Kickoff Returns: Number—Yards	2—13	8—156
Possession Time	28:15	31:45
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 14	4 of 19
Sacks By	4—24	2—15

NCAA FINAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

Home

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
DARBY	19	85	3	82	1	15
HAZARD	3	9	2	7		8
BAXTER	1	5	0	5		5
PETERSEN	4	9	13	-4		9
SUPURA	3	8	10	-2		8
BEASLEY	1	4	0	4		4
HARRIS	1	16	0	16		16
MCCOY	1	4	0	4		4
Totals	33	140	28	112	1	16

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
PETERSEN	34	22	-1	387	4	84	1
SUPURA	2	0	-0	0		0	1
Totals	36	22	-1	387	4	84	2

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
HAMMOND	3	59		35
DOCTOR	9	117	2	20
HAZARD	2	22		13
BARBER	5	91	1	24
DARBY	2	14		7
BAXTER	1	84	1	84
Totals	22	387	4	84

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
FUGATE	3	109	36.3	44
Totals	3	109	36.3	44

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
B. MITCHELL	2	2	49
Totals	2	2	49

	Punts			Kickoffs			Intercepted		
All Returns	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP
BARBER	1	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAXTER	-	-	-	1	13	13	-	-	-
SNYDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0
BARNES	-	-	-	1	0	0	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	1	10	10	2	13	13	1	0	0

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY

Visitors

Rushing	Att.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
GRADY	13	80	2	78		23
LANIER	2	4	0	4		4
STOCKETT	5	22	0	22	1	12
MEDLEY	9	34	0	34		9
GREEN	8	29	16	13		10
TAYLOR	1	0	1	-1		0
LANCASTER	3	0	14	-14		0
TEAM	1	0	21	-21		0
Totals	42	169	54	115	1	23

Passing	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long	Sacks
GREEN	17	5	-1	66	0	25	1
LANCASTER	13	7	-0	100	1	30	3
Totals	30	12	-1	166	1	30	4

Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
STOCKETT	3	43		25
MILLER	1	9		9
WILKINSON	4	63		30
TAYLOR	2	39	1	22
THORNTON	1	7		7
GRADY	1	5		5
Totals	12	166	1	30

Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
DEWITT	6	250	41.7	56
Totals	6	250	41.7	56

Field Goals	Att.	Made	Long
NONE			
Totals			

	Punts			Kickoffs			Intercepted		
All Returns	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP	No.	Yds.	LP
<u>STOCKETT</u>	1	-	2 0	4	-	103 70	-	-	-
<u>SHERMAN</u>	-	-	-	4	-	53 16	-	-	-
<u>FITZGERALD</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	0 0
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	1	-	2	8	-	156 70	1	-	0 0

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

[illegible]

NCAA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	JAMES MADISON (Team)	Tackles			for Loss	Fumb Rcvd	Pass Intc	Pass BrUp	Pass Sacks
		UT	AT	Tot					
47-SHAWN WOODSON		TT	A	3					
74-JIM ECKENRODE		TT		2	(1)				1(8)
38-KENNY MITCHELL		TTTT	AA	7	(2)				1(7)
89-STEVE BATES									
64-ALBERT WILLIAMS			A	1					
51-MARTY FITZGERALD		TTTT	AAA	8	(3)		1	1	
61-DAN KOBOSKO		TTT	AAA	6					
14-JOHN GUTTER		TTT	AA	5					
25-LAMONT BREEDLOVE		TT	A	3	(1)			1	
44-CHRIS JACOBS		TTTT	AAAAA	10	(2)				
16-EUPTON JACKSON		TTT	AAA	6	(1)				
41-SONNY SMITH		T	A	2	(3)	1		1	
32-BOB CHRISTIAN			AA	2					
36-DARRYL THOMPSON			AA	2					
		31	26	57	(13)	1	1	3	2(15)

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

		Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
Team	Quarter	Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
	1	M39	13:25	PUNT	J44	11:25	PUNT	17	6	2:00
	1	M38	9:56	PUNT	GOAL	7:38	TOUCHDOWN	62	8	2:16
	1	M40	5:54	PUNT	J32	3:44	FIELD GOAL	28	5	2:10
	1	M45	2:06	PUNT	GOAL	14:03	TOUCHDOWN	55	9	3:03
	2	M35	12:17	PUNT	GOAL	10:20	TOUCHDOWN	65	5	1:47
	2	M10	6:03	FUMBLE	M45	2:55	PUNT	35	8	3:08
	2	M34	0:33	PUNT	J42	0:00	HALFTIME	24	6	0:33
	3	M22	15:00	KICKOFF	J48	11:37	PUNT	30	6	3:23
	3	J19	9:35	FUMBLE	J11	8:07	FIELD GOAL	8	4	1:28
	3	J41	6:06	FUMBLE	M46	4:50	INTERCEPTION	-13	3	1:16
	4	M5	14:49	INTERCEPTION	GOAL	13:14	TOUCHDOWN	95	4	1:35
	4	M45	11:46	TOUCHDOWN	GOAL	8:38	TOUCHDOWN	55	8	3:08
	4	M31	3:18	FUMBLE	J48	1:10	FUMBLE	21	7	2:08
	4	J45	0:08	KICKOFF	J40	0:00	GAME	5	1	0:00

TEAM:	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	8:34	6:35	6:07	6:59	51:09	13:06	28:5
Third-Down Conversions	1-3	3-5	0-2	3-4	4-8	3-6	7-14
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TEAM:	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession							
Third-Down Conversions							
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions							

NCAA FOOTBALL DRIVE CHART

		Drive Started			Drive Ended			Drive Consumed		
Team	Quarter	Yd. Line	Time	How Obtained	Yd. Line	Time	How Lost	Yards	Plays	Time
	1	J28	15:00	KICKOFF	J31	13:25	PUNT	3	4	1:35
	1	J20	11:25	PUNT	J25	9:56	PUNT	5	4	1:29
	1	J11	7:38	KICKOFF	J12	5:54	PUNT	1	4	1:44
	1	J8	3:44	KICKOFF	J16	2:06	PUNT	8	4	1:38
	2	J34	14:03	KICKOFF	J34	12:17	PUNT	0	5	1:46
	2	J18	10:20	KICKOFF	M10	6:03	FUMBLE	72	9	4:17
	2	J19	2:55	PUNT	J26	0:33	PUNT	7	4	2:22
	3	J17	11:37	PUNT	J40	9:35	FUMBLE	23	6	2:02
	3	J27	8:07	KICKOFF	J41	6:06	FUMBLE	14	4	2:01
	3	J34	4:50	INTERCEPTION	M18	14:49	INTERCEPTION	48	13	5:01
	4	M24	13:14	KICKOFF	GOAL	11:46	TOUCHDOWN	24	3	1:28
	4	J26	8:38	KICKOFF	M23	3:18	FUMBLE	51	14	5:20
	4	M49	1:10	FUMBLE	GOAL	0:08	TOUCHDOWN	49	5	1:02

TEAM:	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession	6:26	8:25	8:53	8:01	14:51	16:54	31:45
Third-Down Conversions	0-4	0-3	2-4	1-4	0-7	3-8	3-15
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-0	0-1	-	1-3	0-1	1-3	1-4

TEAM:	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Half	Totals Second Half	Final
Time of Possession							
Third-Down Conversions							
Average Field Position							
Fourth-Down Conversions							

NCAA DIVISION I-AA PLAYOFF GAME - FIRST ROUND
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY VS. JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY
Saturday, November 28, 1987 - Huntington, W. Va.
FIRST QUARTER

1

MU KO TO JMU to Stockett at 11 returned to 28

JMU BALL 14:54

- 1-10 J 28 Green hand off to Graddy off right tackle for 3
- 2- 7 J 31 Stockett reverse to Graddy up middle for no gain
- 3- 7 J 31 Green pass to Stockett incomplete
- 4- 7 J 31 Druiett punt is downed at M 39 - 30 yd punt - 0 return

MARSHALL BALL 13:25

- 1-10 M 39 Petersen pass to Hammond for 17
- 1-10 J 44 Darby off right tackle for loss of 1
- 2-11 J 45 Petersen pass to Doctor incomplete
- 3-11 J 45 Petersen pass to Doctor for 7
- 4- 4 J 38 Delay of game on MU - 6 yd penalty
- 4-10 J 44 Fugate punt into the end zone and no return - 44 yd punt - 0 return

FIRST DOWN

JMU BALL 11:25

- 1-10 J 20 Graddy around right end for loss of 2
- 2-12 J 18 Green pass to Wilkinson incomplete
- 3-12 J 18 Green pass to Stockett for 7
- 4- 5 J 25 Druiett punt is downed at M 38 - 37 yd punt - 0 return

MARSHALL BALL 9:56

- 1-10 M 38 Illegal procedure on MU - 4 yd penalty
- 1-14 M 34 Petersen pass to Hazard for 9
- 2- 5 M 43 Petersen pass to Barber for 20
- 1-10 J 37 Pitch to Darby around right end for 3
- 2- 7 J 34 Darby off left tackle for 15
- 1-10 J 19 Petersen pass to Baxter incomplete
- 2-10 J 19 Petersen pass to Doctor for 7 - Face mask on JMU - 6 yd penalty
- 1- G J 6 PITCH TO DARBY AROUND RIGHT END FOR TD 7:38

FIRST DOWN

FIRST DOWN

FIRST DOWN

PAT - B. MITCHELL KICK IS GOOD
7 plays - 2 penalties - 62 yards - 2:16

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 7

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 0

MU KO TO JMU to Sherman at goal line returned to 11

JMU BALL 7:33

- 1-10 J 11 Lanier off right tackle for no gain
- 2-10 J 11 Stockett up middle for 1
- 3- 9 J 12 Green pass to Wilkinson incomplete
- 4- 9 J 12 Druiett punt is downed at M 40 - 48 yd punt - 0 return

MARSHALL BALL 5:54

- 1-10 M 40 Petersen pass to Doctor for 23
- 1-10 J 37 Petersen pass to Baxter incomplete
- 2-10 J 37 Petersen pass to Darby for 7
- 3- 3 J 30 Hazard around left end for loss of 2
- 4- 5 J 32 B. MITCHELL 49 YD FG ATTEMPT IS GOOD 3:44
- 5 plays - 28 yards - 2:10

FIRST DOWN

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 10

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 0

MU KO TO JMU to Sherman at 1 returned to 16 - clipping on JMU 8 yd penalty

JMU BALL 3:37

- 1-10 J 8 Medley off left tackle for 4
- 2- 6 J 12 Green keeper up middle for 4
- 3- 2 J 16 Green pass to Wilkinson incomplete
- 4- 2 J 16 Druiett punt is downed at M 45 - 39 yd punt - 0 return

MARSHALL BALL 2:06

- 1-10 M 45 Petersen pass to Barber for 13
- 1-10 J 42 Petersen pass to Doctor for 7
- 2- 3 J 35 Pitch to Darby around right end for 1
- 3- 2 J 34 Pitch to Darby around right end for 2
- 1-10 J 32 Petersen pass to Doctor intercepted by Jackson for JMU - offsetting penalties
- 1-10 J 32 Petersen pass to Darby for 7
- 2- 3 J 25

FIRST DOWN

FIRST DOWN

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 10

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 0

TIME OF POSSESSION

MARSHALL 8:34

JAMES MADISON 6:26

NCAA DIVISION I-AA PLAYOFF GAME - FIRST ROUND
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY VS. JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY
Saturday, November 28, 1987 - Huntington, W. Va.
SECOND QUARTER

2

MARSHALL BALL 15:00

2- 3 J 25 Petersen pitch to Darby reverse to Baxter around left end for 5
1-10 J 20 Petersen pass to Barber incomplete
2-10 J 20 PETERSEN PASS TO BARBER FOR TD 14:03
PAT - B. MITCHELL KICK IS GOOD
8 plays - 55 yards - 3:03

FIRST DOWN

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 17

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 0

MU KO TO JMU to Sherman at 18 returned to 34

JMU BALL 13:56

1-10 J 34 Green hand off to Medley off left tackle for 5
2- 5 J 39 Green pass to Wilkinson incomplete
3- 5 J 39 Green keeper dropped for loss of 10
4-15 J 29 Druett punt is blocked by Flaherty and recovered by Tyler in end zone
offsides on MU - 5 yd penalty
4-10 J 34 Druett punt to Barber at 10 returned to 20 - 56 yd punt - 10 yd return
Personal foul on JMU - 15 yd penalty MARSHALL - FIRST DOWN

MARSHALL BALL 12:17

1-10 M 35 Petersen pass to Hammond for 35
1-10 J 30 Darby up middle for 4
2- 6 J 26 Pitch to Darby off right tackle for 5
3- 1 J 21 Hazard off left tackle for 5
1-10 J 16 PETERSEN PASS TO DOCTOR FOR TD 10:20
PAT - B. MITCHELL KICK IS GOOD
5 plays - 65 yards - 1:47

FIRST DOWN

FIRST DOWN

FIRST DOWN

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 24

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 0

MU KO TO JMU to Stockett at 12 returned to 18

JMU BALL 10:14

1-10 J 18 Green keeper around right end for 5
2- 5 J 23 Graddy off right tackle for 6 FIRST DOWN
1-10 J 29 Graddy up middle for 23 FIRST DOWN
1-10 M 48 Graddy off right tackle for 4
2- 6 M 44 Green pass to Stockett for 25 FIRST DOWN
1-10 M 19 Taylor around left end for loss of 1
2-11 M 20 Stockett off right tackle for no gain
3-11 M 20 Green pass to Miller incomplete
4-11 M 20 Green keeper around right end for 10 fumbles and Spellacy recovers for MU

MARSHALL BALL 6:03

1-10 M 10 Pitch to Darby around left end for 3
2- 7 M 13 Petersen pass to Baxter for 13 - Holding on MU - 7 yd penalty
2-14 M 6 Darby off left tackle for 9
3- 5 M 15 Petersen pass to Doctor for 22 FIRST DOWN
1-10 M 37 Hazard up middle for 8
2- 2 M 45 Petersen pass to Baxter incomplete
3- 2 M 45 Petersen pass to Barber incomplete
4- 2 M 45 Fugate punt is downed at 19 - 36 yd punt - 0 return

JMU BALL 2:55

1-10 J 19 Stockett around left end for 3
2- 7 J 22 Lanier off left tackle for 4
3- 3 J 26 Medley off left tackle for no gain
4- 3 J 26 Druett punt is downed at M 34 - 40 yd punt - 0 return

MARSHALL BALL :33

1-10 M 34 Petersen pass to Doctor incomplete
2-10 M 34 Petersen pass to Barber incomplete
3-10 M 34 Petersen pass to Hazard for 13 - Face Mask on JMU - 5 yd penalty FIRST DOWN
1-10 J 48 Petersen pass to Doctor for 9
2- 1 J 39 Petersen pass to Baxter incomplete
3- 1 J 39 Pitch to Darby reverse to Baxter pitch to Petersen around right end for loss of 3

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 24

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 0

TIME OF POSSESSION FOR QUARTER	MARSHALL	6:35	JAMES MADISON	8:25
TIME OF POSSESSION FOR HALF		15:09		14:51

NCAA QUICKIE STATISTICS

First Quarter

Half

Third Quarter

Final

(Circle One)

TEAM

	MARSHALL UNIV. Home	JAMES MADISON Visitors
Score.....		0
First Downs.....	15	3
Rushes—Yardage (Net)	15 — 60	19 — 59
Passing Yardage (Net)	232	32
Rushing—Yardage Lost	6	13
*Return Yardage (Net)	10	0
Passes—Att.-Comp.-Int.	25 — 16 — 0	8 — 2 — 0
Total Offense—Yards	292	91
Punts (Number-Average)	2 — 40	6 — 41.7
Fumbles—Lost	0 — 0	1 — 1
Penalties—Yards.....	4 — 22	4 — 34
Possession Time	15:09	14:51

*Return of Punts, Intercepted Passes and Fumbles (not kickoffs).

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

MARSHALL Home				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
DARBY	11	52	1	15
Passing	Att.-Comp.-Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
PETERSEN	25-16-0	232	2	0
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
DOLTOR	7	91	1	23
DARBY	3	53	1	20
HAMMOND	2	52	0	35
Punting	No.	Avg.	Long	
FUGATE	2	40.0	44.0	

JAMES MADISON Visitors				
Rushing	Att.	Net Yards	TD	Long
GRADY	6	34		23
Passing	Att.-Comp.-Int.	Yds.	TD	Sacks
GREEN	8-2-0	32		1
Pass Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
STOCKETT	2	32		25
Punting	No.	Avg.	Long	
DEWITT	6	41.7	56	

NCAA DIVISION I-AA PLAYOFF GAME - FIRST ROUND
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY VS. JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY
Saturday, November 28, 1987 - Huntington, W. Va.

3

THIRD QUARTER

MU KO TO MU to Baxter at 9 returned to 22

MARSHALL BALL 14:54

-10 M 22 Petersen hand off to Hazard up middle for 1

- 9 M 23 Petersen pass to Barber for 24

FIRST DOWN

-10 M 47 Pitch to Darby around left end for loss of 2

-12 M 45 Petersen keeper up middle for 9

- 3 J 46 Petersen keeper for loss of 2

- 5 J 48 Fugate punt to Stockett at 19 - 29 yd punt - minus 2 return

JMU BALL 11:37

1-10 J 17 Green pitch to Medley around right end for 4

2- 6 J 21 Green pass to Stockett for 11 - Face Mask on MU - 5 yd penalty

FIRST DOWN

1-10 J 37 Green keeper around right end for 3

2- 7 J 40 Green pass to Stockett incomplete

3- 7 J 40 Green pass to Wilkinson incomplete

4- 7 J 40 Druiett punt - back snap - Kenny Green recovers for MU at 19

MARSHALL BALL 9:35

-10 J 19 Petersen pass to Hammond for 7

- 3 J 12 Pitch to Darby around left end for no gain

- 3 J 12 Darby up middle for 1

- 2 J 11 B. MITCHELL 28 YD FG ATTEMPT IS GOOD 8:07

4 plays - 8 yards - 1:28

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

27

JAMES MADISON

0

MU KO TO JMU to Stockett at 17 returned to 27

JMU BALL 8:00

1-10 J 27 Stockett up middle for 12

FIRST DOWN

1-10 J 39 Green keeper around right end for no gain

2-10 J 39 Medley off left tackle for 6

3- 4 J 45 Green keeper around right end fumbles and Finnan recovers for MU

MARSHALL BALL 6:06

-10 J 41 Petersen keeper dropped for loss of 8

-18 J 49 Delay of game on MU - 5 yd penalty

-23 M 46 Petersen pass to Doctor intercepted by Fitzgerald for JMU at J 34

JMU BALL 4:50

1-10 J 34 Medley off right tackle for 2

2- 8 J 36 Green pass to Miller for 9

FIRST DOWN

1-10 J 45 Medley off right tackle for 3

2- 7 J 48 Green keeper around left end for 5

3- 2 M 47 Graddy up middle for 2

FIRST DOWN

1-10 M 45 Green pass to Graddy incomplete

2-10 M 45 Green pass to Thornton incomplete

3-10 M 45 Graddy off right tackle for 12

FIRST DOWN

1-10 M 33 Green pass to Wilkinson for 14

FIRST DOWN

1-10 M 19 Graddy off left tackle for 6 - Personal foul on JMU - 15 yd penalty

2-19 M 28 Graddy off right tackle for 10

3- 9 M 18

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

27

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY

0

ME OF POSSESSION

MARSHALL

6:07

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY

8:53

NCAA DIVISION I-AA PLAYOFF GAME - FIRST ROUND
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY VS. JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY
Saturday, November 28, 1987 - Huntington, W. Va.
FOURTH QUARTER

4

JMU BALL 15:00
3- 9 M 18 Green pass to Graddy incomplete
4- 9 M 18 Green pass to Wilkinson intercepted by Snyder at M 5

MARSHALL BALL 14:49
1-10 M 5 Petersen pitch to Darby up middle for 2
2- 8 M 7 Petersen pass to Doctor for 6
3- 2 M 13 Pitch to Darby around left end for 3
1-10 M 16 PETERSEN PASS TO BAXTER FOR TD 13:14
PAT - B.MITCHELL KICK IS GOOD
4 plays - 95 yards - 1:35

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 34 JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 0

MU KO TO JMU to Stockett at 6 returned to M 24
JMU BALL 12:59
1-10 M 24 Lancaster hand off to Medley off right tackle for 1
2- 9 M 23 Lancaster pass to Taylor for 17
1- G M 6 STOCKETT AROUND LEFT END FOR TD 11:46
PAT - Lancaster pass to Lanier incomplete
3 plays - 24 yards - 1:28

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 34 JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 6

JMU KO TO MU - kick is out of bounds at M 45
MARSHALL BALL 11:40
1-10 M 45 Darby off right tackle for 6
2- 4 J 49 Darby up middle for 8
1-10 J 41 Petersen pass to Hammond incomplete
2-10 J 41 Petersen pass to Hazard incomplete
3-10 J 41 Petersen pass to Barber for 14
1-10 J 27 Darby off left tackle for 12
1-10 J 15 Delay of game - 5 yd penalty
1-15 J 20 PETERSEN PASS TO DOCTOR FOR TD 8:38
PAT - B.MITCHELL KICK IS GOOD
7 plays - 1 penalty - 55 yards - 3:08

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 41 JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 6

MU KO TO JMU to Sherman at 15 returned to 26
JMU BALL 8:31
1-10 J 26 Graddy up middle for no gain
2-10 J 26 Lancaster pass to Wilkinson for 11
1-10 J 37 Lancaster keeper dropped for loss of 3
2-13 J 34 Medley up middle for 9
3- 4 J 43 Lancaster pass to Thornton for 7
1-10 50 Graddy up middle for 8
2- 2 M 42 Lancaster pass to Thornton incomplete
3- 2 M 42 Lancaster pass to Thornton incomplete
4- 2 M 42 Graddy up middle for 6
1-10 M 36 Lancaster pass to Miller incomplete
2-10 M 36 Lancaster pass to Wilkinson for 8
3- 2 M 28 Lancaster pass to Graddy for 5
1-10 M 23 Lancaster pass to Miller incomplete
2-10 M 23 Lancaster keeper fumbles and White recovers for MU

MARSHALL BALL 3:18
1-10 M 31 Supsura keeper dropped for loss of 7
2-17 M 24 Beasley up middle for 4
3-13 M 28 Pitch to Harris around left end for 16
1-10 M 44 Supsura pass to Ihnat incomplete
2-10 M 44 Supsura pass to Lutz incomplete
3-10 M 44 Supsura keeper around right end for 8
4- 2 J 48 Pitch to Harris around right end fumbles and Smith recovers for JMU

JMU BALL 1:10
1-10 M 49 Lancaster pass to Miller incomplete
2-10 M 49 Lancaster keeper dropped for loss of 3
3-13 J 48 Lancaster pass to Taylor incomplete
4-13 J 48 Lancaster pass to Wilkinson for 30
1-10 M 22 LANCASTER PASS TO TAYLOR FOR TD :08
PAT - Lancaster pass to Graddy short of end zone
5 plays - 49 yards - 1:02

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 41 JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 12

JMU KO TO MU to Barnes on J 45
MARSHALL BALL :05
1-10 J 45 McCoy off right tackle for 4

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY 41 JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY 12

TIME OF POSSESSION FOR QUARTER MARSHALL 6:59 JAMES MADISON 8:01
TIME OF POSSESSION FOR HALF 13:06 16:54
TIME OF POSSESSION FOR GAME 28:15 31:45

1987 MARSHALL UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL PRE-GAME/HALFTIME SCHEDULE
JAMES MADISON VS. MARSHALL UNIVERSITY
Saturday, November 28, 1987 - Fairfield Stadium

8:00 AM Fairfield Stadium Ticket Office Opens
Fairfield Stadium Drive-in Gate Open & Monitored
Deliveries for concessions, programs, etc. at
Gate B.

10:00 AM A.D. Lewis Field Parking Lot Open
Officials Meeting at Fairfield Stadium
Prindle Field Parking Lot Open

10:30 AM Fairfield Stadium Press Box Open (3179)

11:00 AM Ushers Meeting

11:30 AM Fairfield Stadium Gates Open to General Public
East Side Ticket Booths Open
Marshall University Football Team Departs Henderson
Center for Fairfield Stadium
Field Available for Pre-Game Warm-up

12:00 PM Officials' Meeting with Timer, Ballboys, Chain Crew

12:40 PM START CLOCK!!!
Twenty (20) Minute Pre-Game Countdown

12:45 PM Field Cleared for Pre-Game Entertainment
Marshall Band Pre-Game Show

12:47 PM Presentation of the Colors
National Anthem

12:55 PM Field Cleared/Pre-Game Entertainment Concludes
Officials Notify Teams in Locker Rooms

12:57 PM Officials and Team Captains Meet at Center of Field

12:58 PM Teams take the Field

1:00 PM K I C K - O F F !!!

=====

HALFTIME - Twenty (20) Minute Countdown on Scoreboard
START CLOCK !!!

20:00 Teams Clear the Field

19:00 James Madison Band Halftime Show

12:00 Marshall University Band Halftime Show

3:00 Clear the Field/Team Captains Report

0:00 Second Half KICKOFF

=====

OFFICIALS

Referee - Samuel Jones
Umpire - Doc Graham
Linesman - Major Boyd
Line Judge - Curtis Todd
Field Judge - Willie Hayes
Back Judge - Larry Upson
Clock Operator - Mike Petrella

=====

DISTRIBUTION

Braine - 1	Chaump - 10
Feaganes - 1	Starling - 1
Yates - 10	Radio Network - 1
Carrico - 3	Officials - 7
Tweel - 6	McConnell - 6 (Please post in both lockerrooms)
Wortham - 1	Training Staff - 5
Lemke - 2	Visiting Team - 10
MU Police - 1	P.A Announcer - 1